

# ADDITIONAL DECLARATIONS OTHER THAN FRUITS AND VEGETABLES

Additional declarations on phytosanitary certificates for exports to the European Union as required in Article 71.2 of the Plant Health Regulation ((EU)2016/2031). The list of plants, plant products and other objects, originating from third countries, and the corresponding special requirements for their introduction into the Union territory is set out in Annex VII of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072.

The phytosanitary requirements for import of plant products into The Netherlands are based on Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072. **In case of alternative options for meeting import requirements** as mentioned in annex VII of (EU)2019/2072 (Article 71.2 of the Plant Health Regulation ((EU)2016/2031)), details of the option used must appear in the Additional Declaration box of the Phytosanitary Certificate accompanying the consignment. Reference must be made to annex VII of Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2019/2072 (including the relevant position), as well as the required minimal additional declaration text as it should appear on the certificate (see bold text in the additional declaration document). The same approach has to be followed for Additional Declarations mentioned in other Commission Implementing Decisions.

**NOTE:** In Annex V and VII of (EU) 2019/2072 phytosanitary requirements without alternative options are also described. These requirements have to be fulfilled although do not have to be mentioned in the Additional declaration box needed of the Phytosanitary Certificate.

# Overview of latest changes/additions

Version	Date	Content changed or added
6.75	30-04-2025	Minor change in additional declaration 62d Thaumatotibia leucotreta for Rosa cut flowers
6.74	25-4-2025	Added Israel pest-free area for 62b Thaumatotibia leucotreta
6.73	23-4-2025	Added Kenia and Uganda pest-free place of production and systems approach for 62d Thaumatotibia leucotreta Rosa cut flowers; Minor change in product/crop in point 32.5; Removed destructive sampling for Rosa in point 62c and 62d

# How to use these pages and annexes

Follow the flow chart to determine which tables to use; see separate annex on this webpage or tick 'flow chart' on the left

- 1. For details on 'Plants for planting', also check the specific pages and tables
- 2. Open the table for the specific product
- 3. Check whether the product is listed; if not, choose another table
- 4. Choose the origin, be as specific as possible
- 5. Definitions for 'Origin':

Origin	Means	
Third countries	Any country outside the European Union	
European countries	EU-countries + Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Canary	
	Islands, Faeroe Islands, Georgia, Iceland, Liechtenstein, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, North Macedonia, Norway, Russia (only the following parts: Central Federal District (Tsentralny federalny okrug), Northwestern Federal District (Severo-Zapadny federalny okrug), Southern Federal District (Yuzhny federalny okrug), North Caucasian Federal District (Severo-Kavkazsky federalny okrug) and Volga Federal District (Privolzhsky federalny okrug)), San Marino, Serbia, Switzerland, Turkey and Ukraine	
Non-European countries	Any country outside Europe	
countries, other than A	The requirement is not valid for country A. The requirement for country A is listed elsewhere	
Countries recognized as being free from X	The countries that are mentioned are officially recognized by the EU <sup>1</sup> as being free from X	
Areas recognized as being free from X	The areas that are mentioned are officially recognized by the EU1 as being free from X	
countries where X is known to occur	This requirement depends on the pest status for organism X in the country of origin (to be determined by the country of origin). If pest X is absent, this declaration does not need to be present on the certificate at all. The requirement is shaded in yellow	

¹ The EU officially recognizes a number of countries, or areas within a country, as free from a specific organism. These countries and areas are listed in the table. In those cases the additional declaration indicating the 'country free from …' can only be used if the country is listed. The same goes for areas: the additional declaration indicating the 'area free from …' can only be used if the area is listed **and** mentioned on the certificate. It is not obligated to choose the number that is communicated to the Commission

1) BOTH a) the full reference text (including the number) (see the column Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate) and b) the text (see column Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate) should be mentioned on the certificate.

Example: in case choice is 28 a, the text should be:

"Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 28 a of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072: originate in a country free from Liriomyza sativae and Nemorimyza maculosa."

- 2) In the column **Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate**, the different possible declarations are shown, divided by 'or'; one of these declarations should be mentioned on the certificate (e.g. 25 a **or** 25 b)
- 3) In some cases more than one additional declaration applies (e.g. 25 a or 25 b or 25 c; as well as 28 a or 28 b).

Example: Cut flowers, Dianthus, origin third country

The certificate should read:

Consignment complies with Annex VII, point **25 a** of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072: The plants originate in an area free from Spodoptera eridania, Spodoptera frugiperda and Spodoptera litura.

or it should read:

Consignment complies with Annex VII, point **25 b** of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072: No signs of Spodoptera eridania, Spodoptera frugiperda and Spodoptera litura have been observed at the place of production since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.

or it should read:

Consignment complies with Annex VII, point **25 c** of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072: The plants have undergone appropriate treatment to protect them from Spodoptera eridania, Spodoptera frugiperda and Spodoptera litura.

Besides this, the certificate should *also* read:

Consignment complies with Annex VII, point **28 a** of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072: The cut flowers originate in a country free from Liriomyza sativae and Nemorimyza maculosa.

or it should read:

Consignment complies with Annex VII, point **28 b** of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072: The cut flowers, immediately prior to their export, have been officially inspected and found free from Liriomyza sativae and Nemorimyza maculosa. In the documentary check the emphasis is on the position (25 a, or 25 b, or 25 c; 28 a, or 28 b).

In case more than one declaration should be present, they can be listed as:

Consignment complies with Annex VII, point **25 b**, and point **28 a** of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072: No signs of Spodoptera eridania, Spodoptera frugiperda and Spodoptera litura have been observed at the place of production since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation and The cut flowers originate in a country free from Liriomyza sativae and Nemorimyza maculosa.

4) The essence of the content of the declaration is mentioned in the column tables 'Remarks, content of the declaration'

### 5) List of synonyms

Listed	Also correct
25.a	25.1
25.b	25.2
28.a	28 option 1
28.b	28 option 2

1	First indent
2	Second indent
3	Third indent
Ook Spaans, Portugees	

12) <u>Table</u> of information provided by non-EU-countries on phytosanitary import requirements

for Xanthomonas citri pv. citri, Xanthomonas citri pv. aurantifolii, Cercospora angolensis, Grapholita packardi, Phyllosticta citricarpa, Thaumatotibia leucotreta

- in Capsicum, Citrus, Fortunella, Microcitrus, Naringi, Swinglea, Poncirus, Prunus persica, Punica granatum, Crataegus, Cydonia, Malus, Prunus, Pyrus, Vaccinium
- 13) The scientific names of products and organisms mentioned on the certificate should be written conform the official notation.
- 14) Besides the official English notation (EU)2019/2072, the following notations are also accepted: 2019/2072/CE 2019/2072/EU.
- 15) Text in SMALL CAPS and underlined: this is a link to a specified table in the document; use Ctrl+click
- 16) Yellow marked text: in this version added or changed
- 17) Yellow and <del>double striked out</del> text: in this version striked out, in next version deleted

### **DISCLAIMER**

Although this information has been compiled with the greatest possible care on the basis of the most recent legislation, the NVWA does not guarantee the completeness, accuracy or topicality of the information. No rights can be derived from the information. NVWA does not accept any liability for damage resulting from the use of the information.

### PLANTS FOR PLANTING

### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Any type of plants for planting needs an Additional Declaration; for the genera and species listed below a table is available with the specifics; in any other case of plants for planting check the table "All Others"

A / /
Abobra
Acacia
Acanthosicyos
Acer
Acer buergerianum
Acer macrophyllum
Acer negundo
Acer palmatum
Acer paxii
Acer pseudoplatanus
Actinidia
Adenocarpus lainzii
Adiantum aleuticum
Adiantum jordanii
Aegle
Aeglopsis
Aesculus
Aesculus californica
Aesculus hippocastanum
Afraegle
Ailanthus altissima
Albizia falcate
Albizia julibrissin
Alectryon excelsus
Alnus
Alnus formosana
Alnus rhombifolia
Amaranthus
Amaranthus retroflexus
Ambrosia
Amelanchier
Ampelopsis arborea
Ampelopsis brevipedunculata
Ampelopsis cordata
Amyris
Anthyllis hermanniae
Arbutus menziesii

Arbutus unedo
Archontophoenix cunninghamiana
Arctostaphylos
Artemisia
Artocarpus chaplasha
Artocarpus heterophyllus
Artocarpus integer
Asparagus
Asparagus acutifolius
Atalantia
Athyrium filix-femina
Azadirachta indica
Baccharis halimifolia
Baccharis pilularis
Baccharis salicifolia
Baccharis salicina
Balsamocitrus
Bauhinia variegata
Benincasa
Betula
Bidens pilosa
Bombax malabaricum
Bouteloua
Brassica
Brachychiton discolor
Brachychiton populneus
Broussonetia papyrifera
Broussonetia kazinoki
Browallia
Brugmansia
Bryonia
Buchloe
Caesalpinia japonica
Cajanus cajan
Calamagrostis
Calibrachoa
Calicotome spinosa

Calicotome villosa
Callicarpa americana
Callistemon citrinus
Calluna vulgaris
Camellia
Camellia oleifera
Camellia semiserrata
Camellia sinensis
Canarium commune
Capsicum
Capsicum annuum
Carpinus
Carya
Casimiroa
Cassia tora tora
Castanea
Castanea sativa
Castanopsis
Castanospermum australe
Catharanthus roseus
Ceratonia siliqua
Celtis sinensis
Celtis occidentalis
Cenchrus
Cercidiphyllum
Cercidium floridum
Cercidium sonorae
Cercis canadensis
Cercis chinensis
Cercis occidentalis
Cercis siliquastrum
Cestrum
Chaenomeles
Chamaecrista fasciculata
Chenopodium album
Chionanthus
Chionanthus virginicus

Chitalpa tashkentensis
Choisya
Cinnamomum camphora
Cistus
Citrus
Citropsis
Citrullus
Clausena
Clematis cirrhosa
Clematis vitalba
Coelorachis cylindrica
Coccinia
Cocculus laurifolius
Coffea
Combretum kraussii
Conium maculatum
Convolvulus cneorum
Coprosma repens
Cornus
Cornus kousa
Coronilla
Cortaderia
Corylus
Cotoneaster
Crataegus
Crataegus cordata
Cuatresia
Cucurbita
Cucumis
Cunninghamia lanceolata
Cupaniopsis anacardioides
Cyclantera
Cydonia
Cydonia oblonga
Cynara scolymus
Cyperus eragrostis
Cyphanthera

Cyphomandra
Cytisus racemosus
Clinopodium nepeta
Cornus sanguinea
Cytisus
Dalbergia
Darcyanthus
Datura
Deprea
Digitaria
Diospyros kaki
Diplocyclos palmatus
Discopodium
Dodonaea viscosa
Dombeya cacuminu
Duboisia
Dunalia
Dyssochroma
Éctozoma
Encelia farinosa
Ecballium
Echinocystis
Echium plantagineum
Enkianthus perulatus
Elaeagnus
Elaeagnus angustifolia
Eremocitrus
Eremophila maculata
Erigeron
Eriobotrya
Eriobotrya japonica
Eriolarynx
Erythrina corallodendron
Erythrina coralloides
Erythrina falcata
Erythrina fusca
Erodium moschatum
Esenbeckia
Eucalyptus ficifolia
Euphorbia chamaecyse
Euphorbia terracina
Euryops chrysanthemoides
Euryops pectinatus
Exodeconus

Fabiana
Fagus
Fagus crenata
Fagus sylvatica
Fallopia japonica
Fatsia japonica
Ficus
Ficus carica
Ficus hispida
Ficus infectoria
Ficus retusa
Firmiana simplex
Fortunella
Fragaria
Frangula alnus
Frangula californica
Frangula purshiana
Fraxinus
Fraxinus americana
Fraxinus dipetala
Fraxinus latifolia
Fraxinus excelsior
Fraxinus pennsylvanica
Genista
Ginkgo biloba
Gleditsia
Gleditsia triacanthos
Gleditsia japonica
Glyceria
Glycosmis
Grabwyskia
Grammosolen
Grevillea juniperina
Grevillea rosmarinifolia
Griselinia littoralis
Gurania
Hakonechloa
Hamamelis virginiana
Hawkesiophyton
Hebe
Helianthus
Helichrysum
Heliotropium europaeum
Hemerocallis

Heteranthia
Heteromelis arbutifolia
Hevea brasiliensis
Hibiscus
Hovenia dulcis
Howea forsteriana
Humulus scandens
Hunzikeria
Hyoscyamus
Hystrix
Ilex aquifolium
Ilex cornuta
Ilex vomitoria
Inga vera
Iochroma
Iva annua
Jaborosa
Jacaranda mimosifolia
Jaltomata
Juanulloa
Juglans
Juglans mandshurica
Juglans regia
Juniperus ashei
Kalmia latifolia
Kedostris
Koelreuteria
Koelreuteria bipinnata
Lagenaria
Lagerstroemia
Lagerstroemia indica
Larix decidua
Larix kaempferi
Larix x eurolepis
Larnax
Latua
Lavandula
Laurus nobilis
Leptoglossis
Leucothoe
Leucophysalis
Ligustrum delavayanum
Ligustrum japonica
Ligustrum lucidum

Ligustrum ovalifolium
Ligustrum vulgare Limonia
Liquidambar styraciflua
Lithocarpus densiflorus
Lonicera hispidula
Lonicera implexa
Lonicera periclymenum
Lonicera japonica
Luffa
Lupinus aridorum
Lupinus villosus
Lycianthes
Lycium
Lycopersicon
Maclura tricuspidata
Magnolia
Magnolia grandiflora
Magnolia virginiana
Mallotus paniculatus
Malus
Malva parviflora
Mandragora
Markea
Medicago arborea
Medicago sativa
Melia
Melananthus
Melilotus
Melissa
Melothria
Mentha suaveolens
Merinthopodium
Merrillia
Mespilus
Metternichia
Metrosideros
Metrosideros excelsa
Michelia doltsopa
Microcitrus
Mimosa
Mimosa bracaatinga
Modiola caroliniana
Molinia

Momordica
Morus
Morus alba
Murraya
Musa
Myoporum insulare
Myrtus communis
Nandina domestica
Naringi
Nectouxia
Neoalsomitra
Neptunia lutea
Nerium
Nerium oleander
Nicandra
Nicotiana
Nicotiana glauca
Nierembergia
Normania
Nothocestrum
Nothofagus obliqua
Olea
Olea europaea
Oryctes
Osmanthus heterophyllus
Ostrya
Pamburus
Panthacantha
Parrotia persica
Parthenocissus quinquefolia
Paspalum dilatatum
Parkinsonia aculeata
Persea
Persea americana
Perovskia abrotanoides
Petchoa
Petunia
Phagnalon saxatile
Phalaris
Phillyrea angustifolia
Phoenix reclinata
Phoenix roebelenii
Photinia x fraseri
Phillyrea angustifolia

Phillyrea latifolia
Phrodos
Phlomis fruticosa
Phyla nodiflora
Physalis
Physochlaina
Pieris
Pithecellobium lobatum
Pinus
Pinus taeda
Pistacia vera
Plantago lanceolata
Platanus
Platanus x hispánica
Platanus mexicana
Platanus occidentalis
Platanus orientalis
Platanus racemosa
Platycarya strobilacea
Plowmania
Pluchea odorata
Podalyria calyptrata
Polygala myrtifolia
Polygala x grandiflora
Portulaca
Populus
Populus fremontii
Populus nigra
Populus trichocarpa
Prosopis articulata
Protium serratum
Protoschwenckia
Prunus
Prunus amygdalus
Prunus armeniaca
Prunus blireiana
Prunus brigantina
Prunus cerasifera
Prunus cerasus
Prunus cistena
Prunus curdica
Prunus domestica subsp. domestica
Prunus domestica subsp. instititia
Prunus domestica subsp. italica

Prunus dulcis
Prunus glandulosa
Prunus holosericea
Prunus hortulana
Prunus japonica
Prunus laurocerasus
Prunus mandshurica
Prunus maritima
Prunus mume
Prunus nigra
Prunus persica
Prunus salicina
Prunus sibirica
Prunus simonii
Prunus spinoza
Prunus tomentosa
Prunus triloba
Przewalskia
Pseudotsuga menziesii
Psidium
Psoralea pinnata
Pteridium aquilinum
Pterocarya rhoifolia
Pterocarya stenoptera
Punica granatum
Pyracantha
Pyracantha coccinea
Pyrus
Quercus
Quercus agrifolia
Quercus calliprinos
Quercus chrysolepis
Quercus engelmannii
Quercus ithaburensis
Quercus lobata
Quercus palustris
Quercus robur
Quercus suber
Quincula
Rahowardiana
Ranunculus
Ratibida columnifera
Reyesia
,

[n/
Rhamnus alaternus
Rhododendron
other than
Rhododendron simsii
Rhus
Robinia pseudoacacia
Rosa
Rosa californica
Rosa canina
Rosa x floribunda
Rosa gymnocarpa
Rubus
Rumex
Ruta chalapensis
Salix
Salix alba
Salix babylonica
Salix caprea
Salix gooddingii
Salix laevigata
Salix mucronata
Salpichroa
Salpiglossis
Salsola tragus of
kali subsp. tragus
Salvia mellifera
Salvia officinalis
Salvia rosmarinus (syn.
Rosmarinus officinalis)
Sambucus
Santolina chamaecyparissus
Santolina magonica
Sapindus saponaria
Sapium sebiferum
Saracha
Sassafras
Schima superba
Schizanthus
Schultesianthus
Schwenckia
Scopolia
Sechium
Senecio inaequidens
Senecio vulgaris

Sequoia sempervirens
Sessea
Setaria magna
Severinia
Shorea robusta
Sicana
Sicyos
Silybum
Shibataea
Sophora japonica
Solandra
Solanum
Solanum aethiopicum
Solanum americanum
Solanum elaeagnifolium
Solanum jasminoides
Solanum lycopersicum
Solanum macrocarpon
Solanum melongena
Solanum tuberosum
Solidago fistulosa
Solidago virgaurea
Sonchus
Sorbus
Sorghum halapense
Spartina
Spartium
Spathodea campanulata
Spirea thunbergii
Spondias dulcis
Stellaria media
Stewartia pseudocamellia

Stipa
Streptocarpus
Streptosolen
Swinglea
Syringa vulgaris
Symonanthus
Symphyotrichum divaricatum
Tamarix ramosissima
Taxus
Tetradium
Telfairia
Teucrium capitatum
Thladiantha
Tilia
Toddalia
Trema amboinense
Trema orientale
Trianaea
Trichosanthes
Trientalis latifolia
Trifolium repens
Triguera
Triphasia
Triticum aestivum
Tubocapsicum
Ulex
Ulmus
Ulmus davidiana
Ulmus parvifolia
Umbellularia californica
Uniola
Vaccinium

Vaccinium ovatum	
Vaccinium corymbos	um
Vassobia	
Vepris	
Verbena	
Veronica	
Vernicia fordii	
Vestia	
Viburnum	
Vicia	
Villebrunea peduncul	lata
Vinca	
Tamarix ramosissii	ma
Virgilia oroboides sul	bsp. <i>ferrugine</i>
Vitis	
Westringia fruticosa	
Westringia glabra	
Wisteria	
Wisteria floribunda	
Withania	
Witheringia	
Xanthium	
Xanthium strumariui	n
Xerosicyos	
Xylosma	
Xylosma avilae	
Zanthoxylum	
Zelkova serrata	
Zea mays	
Palmae	
Arecaceae	
Ornamental perennia	al grasses

(Gramineae) of the subfamilies		
Bambusoideae and Panicoideae		
naturally or artificially dwarfed		
plants intended for planting		
other than		
seeds		
check table for genera and species		
details		

# Chrysanthemum, Dianthus

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>25 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(25 a) The plants originate in an area free from <i>Spodoptera eridania</i> (Cramer), <i>Spodoptera frugiperda</i> Smith and <i>Spodoptera litura</i> (Fabricius), established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures
	<ul> <li>or</li> <li>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point</li> <li>25 b of Commission Implementing Regulation</li> <li>(EU) 2019/2072</li> </ul>	or (25 b) No signs of Spodoptera eridania (Cramer), Spodoptera frugiperda Smith and Spodoptera litura (Fabricius), have been observed at the place of production since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.
	<ul> <li>or</li> <li>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point</li> <li>25 c of Commission Implementing Regulation</li> <li>(EU) 2019/2072</li> </ul>	or (25 c) The plants have undergone appropriate treatment to protect them from Spodoptera eridania (Cramer), Spodoptera frugiperda Smith and Spodoptera litura.
Third countries	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>28 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(28a) The cut flowers originate in a country free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i> .
	<ul> <li>or</li> <li>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point</li> <li>28 b of Commission Implementing Regulation</li> <li>(EU) 2019/2072</li> </ul>	or (28b) The cut flowers, immediately prior to their export, have been officially inspected and found free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i> .

# Gypsophila, Solidago

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>28 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(28a) The cut flowers originate in a country free from <i>Liriomyza</i> sativae and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i> .
	<ul> <li>or</li> <li>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point</li> <li>28 b of Commission Implementing Regulation</li> <li>(EU) 2019/2072</li> </ul>	or (28b) The cut flowers, immediately prior to their export, have been officially inspected and found free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i> .

# Pelargonium

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>25 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(25 a) The plants originate in an area free from Spodoptera eridania, Spodoptera frugiperda and Spodoptera litura, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures
	<ul> <li>or</li> <li>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point</li> <li>25 b of Commission Implementing Regulation</li> <li>(EU) 2019/2072</li> </ul>	or (25 b) No signs of Spodoptera eridania, Spodoptera frugiperda and Spodoptera litura have been observed at the place of production since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.
	<ul> <li>or</li> <li>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point</li> <li>25 c of Commission Implementing Regulation</li> <li>(EU) 2019/2072</li> </ul>	or (25 c) The plants have undergone appropriate treatment to protect them from Spodoptera eridania, Spodoptera frugiperda and Spodoptera litura.

### Rosa

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Canada India United States	Consignment complies with Article <b>27</b> point <b>3 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of the area mentioned on the certificate in box 'place of origin'	(27.3 a) The cut flowers originate in a area as being free from Rose Rosettevirus and its vector <i>Phyllocoptes fructiphilus</i> .
	or Consignment complies with Article 27 point 3 b i, ii, and iii of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	<ul> <li>or</li> <li>(27.3.b) The cut flowers</li> <li>(i) originate in a place of production where no symptoms of Rose rosette virus and its vector <i>Phyllocoptes fructiphilus</i> have been observed during official inspections since the start of the last growing season,</li> <li>and</li> <li>(ii) prior to export, have been inspected and, in case of symptoms of Rose rosette virus, have been sampled and tested and found free</li> </ul>
		of Rose rosette virus,  and (iii) they have been handled, packaged and transported in a manner to prevent infestation by the vector <i>Phyllocoptes fructiphilus</i> .
Countries of the African continent Cape Verde Saint Helena Madagascar La Reunion Mauritius Israel	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>62 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072 <u>LIST OF FREE COUNTRIES THAUMATOTIBIA</u> <u>LEUCOTRETA</u> and  Country of Origin mentioned on the certificate	(62a) The cut flowers originate in a country recognised as being free from <i>Thaumatotibia leucotreta</i> in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, provided that this freedom status has been communicated in advance in writing to the Commission by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin  or
From 26 <sup>th</sup> of April 2025	or	(62b) The cut flowers originate in an area established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin as being free from

Consignment complies with Annex VII, point **62 b** of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072

LIST OF FREE AREAS THAUMATOTIBIA LEUCOTRETA

### and

Area mentioned on the certificate under the rubric 'Additional declaration'

#### or

Consignment complies with Annex VII, point **62 c** of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072

PRODUCTION PLACES RECOGNIZED AS BEING FREE FROM THAUMATOTIBIA LEUCOTRETA

and

Place of production code mentioned on the certificate

#### or

Consignment complies with Annex VII, point **62 d** of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072

PRODUCTION SITES RECOGNIZED AS BEING FREE FROM THAUMATOTIBIA LEUCOTRETA

#### and

LIST OF ACCEPTED TREATMENT METHODS

ana

Systems approach or post-harvest treatment and production site codes are mentioned on

**Thaumatotibia leucotreta**, in accordance with the International Standard for Phytosanitary Measures ISPM 4. The pest free area is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate, provided that this freedom status has been communicated in advance in writing to the Commission by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin

#### or

### (62c) The cut flowers

(i) Originate in a place of production established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin as being free from *Thaumatotibia leucotreta* in accordance with the International Standard for Phytosanitary Measures ISPM 10, and which is included in the list of place of production codes that has been communicated in advance in writing to the Commission by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin

#### and

(ii) Have been subjected to official inspections carried out in the place of production at appropriate times during the growing season and prior to export, including a visual examination with an intensity to enable at least the detection of a 2 % level of infestation, with a level of confidence of 95 % in accordance with the International Standard for Phytosanitary Measures ISPM 31 and have been found to be free from Thaumatotibia leucotreta

#### and

(iii) Are accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate that indicates the place of production codes

#### or

### (62d) The cut flowers

(i) Have been produced in an approved site of production, which is included in the list of production site codes that has been communicated in advance in writing to the Commission by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin

#### and

(ii) Have been subjected to an effective systems approach to ensure freedom from *Thaumatotibia leucotreta* in accordance with the International Standards for Phytosanitary

the certificate		Measures ISPM 14
		or
	<b>and</b>	(ii) Have been subjected to an effective stand-alone post-harvest treatment to ensure freedom from Thaumatotibia leucotreta  Provided that the respective systems approach used or the post-harvest treatment, together with documentary evidence of its effectiveness, have been communicated in advance in writing to the Commission by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin and that post-harvest treatment has been assessed by the European Food Safety Authority  (iii) Prior to export, have been subjected to official inspections for the presence of Thaumatotibia leucotreta, with an intensity to enable at least the detection of 2 % level of infestation, with a level of confidence of 95 % in accordance with the International Standard for Phytosanitary Measures ISPM 31  (iv) Are accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate that indicates the production site codes and mentions the details of the post-harvest treatment used, or the use of the systems approach.

### Orchidaceae

(such as Aranda, Aranthera, Dendrobium, Mokara, Oncidium, Vanda)

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries other than Thailand	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>29 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(29a) (name of country) is free from <i>Thrips palmi</i>
	<ul> <li>or</li> <li>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point</li> <li>29 b of Commission Implementing Regulation</li> <li>(EU) 2019/2072</li> </ul>	or (29b) The cut flowers, immediately prior to their export, have been officially inspected and found free from <i>Thrips palmi</i>
Thailand	Consignment complies with the Annex point <b>29.1 a</b> of the Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2019/2072	(29.1 a) The place of production is free from <i>Thrips palmi</i> on official inspections carried out at least monthly during the three months prior to export.
	<ul> <li>or</li> <li>Consignment complies with the Annex point</li> <li>29.1 b of the CommissionImplementing</li> <li>Decision (EU) 2019/2072</li> </ul>	Or  (29.1 b) have undergone an appropriate fumigation treatment to ensure free from <i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Optie b: details of the treatment are indicated on the certificate	

# **SEEDS**

# Beta vulgaris

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries		For seeds of sugar- and fodder beets
destination France (Britanny) Finland Ireland Portugal (Azores)	Consignment complies with Annex X, point <b>33 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	In the case of seed of the categories 'basic seed' and 'certified seed' (33 a) The seed of the categories 'basic seed' and 'certified seed' satisfies the conditions laid down in Annex I.B.3 to Directive 2002/54/EC.
UK (Northern Ireland)	or  Consignment complies with Annex X, point 33 b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	or In the case of 'seed not finally certified' (33 b) the seed satisfies the conditions laid down in Article 15(2) of Directive 2002/54/EC, and is intended for processing that will satisfy the conditions laid down in part B of Annex I to that Directive and delivered to a processing enterprise with officially approved controlled waste disposal, to prevent the spread of Beet necrotic yellow vein virus.
	<ul> <li>or</li> <li>Consignment complies with Annex X, point</li> <li>33 c of Commission Implementing Regulation</li> <li>(EU) 2019/2072</li> </ul>	or (33 c) the seed has been produced from a crop grown in an area where Beet necrotic yellow vein virus is known not to occur.
Third countries		For seeds of vegetable beets
Destination ZP: France (Britanny) Finland Ireland	Consignment complies with Annex X, point <b>34 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	In the case of pelleted seed this standard shall be met prior to pelleting  (34 a) the processed seed contains no more than 0,5 % by weight of inert matter.
Portugal (Azores) UK (Northern Ireland)	Consignment complies with Annex X, point <b>34 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	or In the case of non-processed seed (34 b) the seed is officially packed in such a manner as to ensure that there is no risk of spread of Beet necrotic yellow vein virus, and is intended for processing that will satisfy the conditions laid down in point a) and delivered to a processing enterprise with officially approved

or	controlled waste disposal, to prevent the spread of Beet necrotic yellow
Consignment complies with Annex IV.B, point	vein virus.
<b>34 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation	
(EU) 2019/2072	or
	(34 c) the seed has been produced from a crop grown in an area where
	Beet necrotic yellow vein virus is known not to occur.

# SEEDS Capsicum, including Capsicum annuum

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	No additional declaration required	No additional declaration required
From 1st of January 2025	Consignment must comply with Regulation (EU) 2024/2970	Phytosanitary certificates with official statements from the previous regulation (2023/1032) will still be accepted
Seeds of Capsicum annuum other than: - seeds belonging to a variety known to be resistant to ToBRFV - seeds used for scientific purposes and breeding	Requirements:  The seeds originate in a country established as being free from ToBRFV by the national plant protection organisation of that country, in accordance with the International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures  or  The seeds have been subjected to official testing or testing by professional operators under official supervision of the competent authority for ToBRFV, on a representative sample and using appropriate molecular methods, and have been found, in those tests, free from that pest  or  In the case of a seed lot originating from 30 or less than 30 mother plants, the seeds, or the mother plant of those seeds, have been subjected to official testing, or testing by the professional operator under official supervision of the competent authority, for the presence of ToBRFV on a representative sample and using appropriate molecular	

methods, and have been found, in those tests, free from that pest	

# SEEDS

# Pinus, Pseudotsuga menziesii

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Non-European third countries	Consignment complies with Article <b>9 a</b> of Commission Implementing Decision EU/2019/2032	(9a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a country where Fusarium circinatum (the specified organism) is known not to occur
	or Consignment complies with Article <b>9 b</b> of Commission Implementing Decision EU/2019/2032	or (9b) The plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from Fusarium circinatum (the specified organism), established by the National Plant Protection Organisation in accordance with International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures;
	or Consignment complies with Article <b>9 c</b> of Commission Implementing Decision EU/2019/2032	or  (9c) the plants originate in a place of production, including its vicinity of at least 1 km radius, where no symptoms of Fusarium circinatum (the specified organism) have been observed during official inspections within a period of two years prior to their movement and have been sampled and tested immediately prior to export, on the basis of a representative sample for each lot, and have been found free from Fusarium circinatum (the specified organism) on those tests.

# **SEEDS**

## Rubus

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where Black raspberry latent virus are known to occur	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 48a and 48b i. first indent and 48b ii. of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072:	<ul><li>(48a) The seeds are free from aphids, including their eggs.</li><li>and</li><li>(48b) i. The seeds have been:</li></ul>
ex 1209 99 91 ex 1209 99 99		<ul> <li>Officially certified under a certification scheme requiring them to be derived in direct line from material which has been maintained under appropriate conditions and subjected to official testing at least for Black raspberry latent virus, using appropriate indicators for the presence of those pests or equivalent methods and has been found free, in these tests, from Black raspberry latent virus.</li> </ul>
	or  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 48a and 48b i. first indent and 48b ii. of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072:	<ul> <li>Derived in direct line from material which is maintained under appropriate conditions and has been subjected, within the last three complete cycles of vegetation, at least once, to official testing at least for Black raspberry latent virus, using appropriate indicators for the presence of those pests, or equivalent methods and has been found free, in these tests, from Black raspberry latent virus.</li> </ul>
		(48b) ii. No symptoms of diseases caused by Black raspberry latent virus have been observed on plants at the place of production, or on susceptible plants in its immediate vicinity, since the beginning of the last complete cycles of vegetation.

# SEEDS **Solanum lycopersicum and its hybrids**

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	No additional declaration required	No additional declaration required
From 1st of January 2025	Consignment must comply with Regulation (EU) 2024/2970	Phytosanitary certificates with official statements from the previous regulation (2023/1032) will still be accepted
Seeds other than: - seeds used for scientific purposes and breeding	Requirements:  The seeds originate in a country established as being free from ToBRFV by the national plant protection organisation of that country, in accordance with the International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures	
	The seeds have been subjected to official testing or testing by professional operators under official supervision of the competent authority for ToBRFV, on a representative sample and using appropriate molecular methods, and have been found, in those tests, free from that pest	
	In the case of a seed lot originating from 30 or less than 30 mother plants, the seeds, or the mother plant of those seeds, have been subjected to official testing, or testing by the professional operator under official supervision of the competent authority, for the presence of ToBRFV on a representative sample and using appropriate molecular	

met test	thods, and have been found, in those tts, free from that pest	

# SEEDS Triticum Secale and x Triticosecale

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Afghanistan	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point	(74) The seeds originate in an area where Tilletia indica is known not
India	<b>74</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation	to occur.
Iran	(EU) 2019/2072	
Iraq		
Mexico	The name of the area mentioned on the	
Nepal	certificate in box 'place of origin'	
Pakistan		
South Africa		
United States		
(countries where		
Tilletia indica is		
known to occur)		

# SEEDS **Zea mays**

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>73 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(73 a) The seeds originate in a country recognised as being free from <i>Pantoea stewartii</i> subsp. <i>stewartii</i> in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures (or ISPM).
	or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 73 b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  Optie b: The name of the area mentioned on the certificate	or (73 b) The seeds originate in areas established by the national plant protection organisation (or NPPO) in the country of origin as being free from Pantoea stewartii subsp. stewartii, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures (or ISPM) which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate.  or
	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 73 c of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The size of the sample shall be such as to enable at least the detection of 0,5% level of infestation with a level of confidence of 99%. However, in the case of seed lots smaller than 8000 seeds, a representative sample of 10% of the lot shall be tested.	(73 c) A representative sample of the seeds has been tested and found free from <i>Pantoea stewartii subsp. stewartii</i> in this test.

Only the products most commonly imported as cuttings are listed in this section.

### These are:

- Brugmansia
- Chrysanthemum (Dendranthema)
- Dianthus
- Euphorbia pulcherrima
- Jasminum polyanthum
- Pelargonium
- Persea americana
- Solanum jasminoides

For any other cuttings check whether they are listed in the table for herbaceous species and/or the table of plants for planting.

# Brugmansia

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</u>	
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii	
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known or not known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	
Third countries where Liriomyza sativae and Nemorimyza maculosa are known to occur	Other than plants in tissue culture Consignment complies with Annex VII, point  8 a of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'	Other than plants in tissue culture The plants have been grown in nurseries and (8 a) originate in (name of area) established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin as being free from Liriomyza sativae and Nemorimyza maculosa in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration'
next↓	or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 8 b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	or (8 b) originate in (name of place of production), established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin as being free from Liriomyza sativae and Nemorimyza maculosa in accordance with the

# --continuation--

The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"

relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration', and declared free from *Liriomyza sativae* and *Nemorimyza maculosa* on official inspections carried out at least monthly during the three months prior to export

#### or

Consignment complies with Annex VII, point **8 c** of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072

Details of the treatment mentioned in the

respective box of the certificate

or

(8 c) immediately prior to export, have been subjected to an appropriate treatment against *Liriomyza sativae* and *Nemorimyza maculosa* and have been officially inspected and found free from *Liriomyza sativae* and *Nemorimyza maculosa* 

Details of the treatment referred in point (c) shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031.

# Chrysanthemum (Dendranthema)

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</u>	
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>	
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	
Third countries where Liriomyza sativae and Nemorimyza maculosa are known to occur	Other than plants in tissue culture  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point  8 a of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'	Other than plants in tissue culture The plants have been grown in nurseries and (8 a) originate in (name of area) established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin as being free from Liriomyza sativae and Nemorimyza maculosa in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures
next↓	or	or

continuation	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>8 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  Place of production mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration'	(8 b) originate in (name of place of production) established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin as being free from Liriomyza sativae and Nemorimyza maculosa in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, , and declared free from Liriomyza sativae and Nemorimyza maculosa on official inspections carried out at least monthly during the three months prior to export,
	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 8 c of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  Details of the treatment mentioned in the respective box of the certificate	or (8 c) immediately prior to export, have been subjected to an appropriate treatment against <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i> and have been officially inspected and found free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i> .
Third countries	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>25 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(25 a) the plants originate in an area free from Spodoptera eridania (Cramer), Spodoptera frugiperda Smith and Spodoptera litura (Fabricius), established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures,
	or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 25 b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	or (25 b) no signs of Spodoptera eridania (Cramer), Spodoptera frugiperda Smith, and Spodoptera litura (Fabricius) have been observed at the place of production since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation,
	<ul> <li>or</li> <li>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point</li> <li>25 c of Commission Implementing Regulation</li> <li>(EU) 2019/2072</li> </ul>	or (25 c) the plants have undergone appropriate treatment to protect them from the relevant pests.
Third countries	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>26 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(26 a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a country free from Chrysanthemum stem necrosis virus,
next↓	or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 26 b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	or (26 b) The plants have been grown throughout their life in an area established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin as being free from Chrysanthemum stem necrosis virus in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures,

continuation		
	or	or
	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point	(26 c) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a place of
	<b>26 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation	production, established as being free from Chrysanthemum stem
	(EU) 2019/2072	necrosis virus and verified through official inspections and, where
		appropriate, testing.

## Dianthus

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	
Third countries	See Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi	
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii	
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</u>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	
Third countries where Liriomyza sativae and Nemorimyza maculosa are known to occur	Other than plants in tissue culture  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point  8 a of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'	Other than plants in tissue culture The plants have been grown in nurseries and (8 a) originate in(name of area) established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin as being free from Liriomyza sativae and Nemorimyza maculosa in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration',
next↓	<ul><li>or</li><li>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point</li><li>8 b of Commission Implementing Regulation</li></ul>	or (8 b) originate in (name of place of production), established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin as being free

continuation	(EU) 2019/2072  or  The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"	from Liriomyza sativae and Nemorimyza maculosa in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration', and declared free from Liriomyza sativae and Nemorimyza maculosa on official inspections carried out at least monthly during the three months prior to export,
	or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 8 c of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  Details of the treatment mentioned in the respective box of the certificate	or (8 c) immediately prior to export, have been subjected to an appropriate treatment against Liriomyza sativae and Nemorimyza maculosa and have been officially inspected and found free from Liriomyza sativae and Nemorimyza maculosa.  Details of the treatment referred in point (c) shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031.
Third countries	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>25 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(25 a) The plants originate in an area free from <i>Spodoptera eridania</i> (Cramer), <i>Spodoptera frugiperda</i> Smith and <i>Spodoptera litura</i> (Fabricius), established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures.
	<ul> <li>or</li> <li>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point</li> <li>25 b of Commission Implementing Regulation</li> <li>(EU) 2019/2072</li> </ul>	or (25 b) no signs of Spodoptera eridania (Cramer), Spodoptera frugiperda Smith, and Spodoptera litura (Fabricius) have been observed at the place of production since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation,
	<ul> <li>or</li> <li>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point</li> <li>25 c of Commission Implementing Regulation</li> <li>(EU) 2019/2072</li> </ul>	or (25 c) the plants have undergone appropriate treatment to protect them from the relevant pests.

# Euphorbia pulcherrima

**Unrooted cuttings** other destinations in EU: check table 'herbaceous species'

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi	
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii	
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia</u>	<u>japonica</u>
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	
European Countries  Destination: Ireland, Sweden, Northern	Consignment complies with Annex X, point <b>12 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(12 a) the unrooted cuttings originate in an area known to be free from Bemisia tabaci (European populations),
Irelandnext↓	or Consignment complies with Annex X, point 12 b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	or (12 b) no signs of Bemisia tabaci (European populations) have been observed at the place of production, including either on the cuttings or on the plants from which the cuttings are derived and held or produced in this place of production, on official inspections carried out at least

continuation		each three weeks during the whole production period of these plants on this place of production,
	or Consignment complies with Annex X, point 12 c of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	or (12 c) in cases where Bemisia tabaci (European populations) has been found at the place of production, the cuttings and the plants from which the cuttings are derived and held or produced in this place of production have undergone an appropriate treatment to ensure freedom from Bemisia tabaci (European populations) and subsequently this place of production shall have been found free from Bemisia tabaci (European populations) as a consequence of the implementation of appropriate procedures aiming at eradicating Bemisia tabaci (European populations), in both official inspections carried out weekly during the three weeks prior to the movement from this place of production and in monitoring procedures throughout the said period. The last inspection of the above weekly inspections shall be carried out immediately prior to the above movement.
Third countries  Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>24.1 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(24.1 a) The plants originate in a country recognised as being free from <i>Eotetranychus lewisi</i>
and seeds	or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 24.1 b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'	or (24.1 b) the plants originate in an area as being free from Eotetranychus lewisi
	or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 24.1 c of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	or (24.1 c) the plants originate in a place of production as being free from Eotetranychus lewisi

# Cuttings *Ficus carica*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to occur Third countries with area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to be present Third countries: area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known to be present	see Attachment 1 EU List of registrated co Product/crop other than seeds	
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa</u>	<u>llmi</u>
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>	
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	

#### Origin Israel

Plants for planting

One year old rooted cuttings without leaves, with growing medium and with a maximum of 1 cm at the base of the stem

ex 0602 20 20 ex 0602 20 80 ex 0602 90 45 ex 0602 90 46

ex 0602 90 48

ex 0602 90 50

ex 0602 90 70

The consignment complies with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1213

The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"

(i) The plants are free from Aonidiella orientalis, Colletotrichum siamense, Euwallacea fornicatus sensu lato, Hypothenemus leprieuri, Icerya aegyptiaca, Neocosmospora euwallaceae, Neoscytalidium dimidiatum, Nipaecoccus viridis, Oligonychus mangiferus, Phenacoccus solenopsis, Plicosepalus acaciae, Retithrips syriacus, Russellaspis pustulans, Scirtothrips dorsalis and Spodoptera frugiperda

and

(ii) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a place of production, which, together with the sites of production that form part of it, is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin

and

(iii) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a site with physical protection against the introduction of Aonidiella orientalis, Icerya aegyptiaca, Nipaecoccus viridis, Oligonychus mangiferus, Phenacoccus solenopsis, Retithrips

The phytosanitary certificates for those plants include under the heading "Additional Declaration":

## (i) The consignment complies with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1213

and

(ii) The specification of the registered sites of production

--next--↓

continuation		syriacus and Russellaspis pustulans, which has been subjected to official inspections every 45 days and has been found free from all the pests listed in point (i); in case of suspicion of the presence of any pest listed in point (i) at the site of production, appropriate treatments have been carried out to ensure the absence
		of the pests
		and
	(iv)	Immediately prior to export, consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official inspection for the presence of Aonidiella orientalis, Icerya aegyptiaca, Nipaecoccus viridis, Oligonychus mangiferus, Phenacoccus solenopsis, Plicosepalus acaciae, Retithrips syriacus and Russellaspis pustulans, with such a sample size as to enable at least the detection of 1 % level of infestation with a level of confidence of 99 %, and to an official inspection for the presence of Colletotrichum siamense and Neoscytalidium dimidiatum including random sampling and testing of the plants;

# Cuttings **Jasminum polyanthum**

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See Additional declaration point 4 for Thi	rips palmi
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>	
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur		
Israël Unrooted cuttings of plants for planting ex 0602 10 90	The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration  Official statement that:  (i) The plants are free from Scirtothrips dorsalis, Aonidiella orientalis, Milviscutulus mangiferae, Paracoccus marginatus, Pulvinaria psidii and	The phytosanitary certificates for those plants include under the heading "Additional Declaration":  (i) The consignment complies with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1213  and  (ii) The specification of the registered sites of production

continuation	Colletotrichum siamense	
continuation	Colletotrichum siamense	
	and	
	(ii) The plants have been grothroughout their life in a place of production, which together with the sites of production that form partit, is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin	ch, f t of
	and	
	(iii) The plants have been gro in a site with physical protection against the introduction of Scirtothrip dorsalis, Aonidiella orient Milviscutulus mangiferae, Paracoccus marginatus, Pulvinaria psidii	ps talis,
	and	
	(iv) The production site has be subject to official inspect for the presence of Scirtothrips dorsalis, Aonidiella orientalis, Milviscutulus mangiferae, Paracoccus marginatus, Pulvinaria psidii, and Colletotrichum siamense every three weeks and for free from those pests	rions ,
	and	

	(v) Immediately prior to export, consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official inspection for the presence of Scirtothrips dorsalis, Aonidiella orientalis, Milviscutulus mangiferae, Paracoccus marginatus, and Pulvinaria psidii with such a sample size as to enable at least the detection of 1 % level of infestation with a level of confidence of 99 %, and to an official inspection for the presence of Colletotrichum siamense including testing of symptomatic plants	
Unrooted cuttings of plants for planting	The consignment complies with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1213  The name or a registration code of the	The phytosanitary certificates for those plants include under the heading "Additional Declaration":  (i) The consignment complies with Commission Implementing
ex 0602 10 90	registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"	Regulation (EU) 2020/1213 and
	Official statement that:	(ii) The specification of the registered sites of production
	(i) The plants are free from Coccus viridis, Pulvinaria psidii and Selenaspidus articulates	
next↓	(ii) The plants have been grown in a site with physical protection against the introduction of Coccus viridis, Pulvinaria psidii and	

continuation	Selenaspidus articulatus	
	(iii) The production site has been subject to at least once a month official inspection for the presence of <i>Coccus viridis, Pulvinaria psidii</i> and <i>Selenaspidus articulatus</i> , and found free from those pests	
	(iv) Immediately prior to export, consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official inspection for the presence of Coccus viridis, Pulvinaria psidii and Selenaspidus articulatus with such a sample size as to enable at least the detection of 1 % level of infestation with a level of confidence of 99 % for each pest	

## Cuttings

#### Persea americana

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to occur Third countries with area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to be present Third countries: area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known to be present	see Attachment 1 EU List of registrated co Product/crop other than seeds	ountries
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</u>	
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloido	ogyne enterolobii
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia	<u>japonica</u>
next↓		

continuation—	See Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur Third countries	See Additional declaration point 32.1 for Euwall	acea fornicatus sensu lato
Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds		
Israel Unrooted cuttings of plants for planting	The consignment complies with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1213  The name or a registration code of the	The phytosanitary certificates for those plants include under the heading "Additional Declaration":  (i) The consignment complies with Commission Implementing
with a maximum diameter of 2 cm	registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"	Regulation (EU) 2020/1213
Ex 0602 10 90	(i) The plants are free from Aonidiella orientalis, Aulacaspis tubercularis, Avocado sunblotch viroid, Colletotrichum aenigma, Colletotrichum alienum, Colletotrichum fructicola, Colletotrichum perseae, Colletotrichum siamense, Colletotrichum theobromicola, Euwallacea fornicatus sensu lato, Icerya aegyptiaca, Lasiodiplodia pseudotheobromae, Maconellicoccus hirsutus, Milviscutulus mangiferae, Neocosmospora euwallaceae, Neoscytalidium dimidiatum, Nipaecoccus viridis, Oligonychus perseae, Paracoccus marginatus, Pseudococcus cryptus, Pulvinaria psidii, Retithrips syriacus and Scirtothrips dorsalis	(ii) The specification of the registered sites of production
next↓	·	

	and	
(ii)	The plants have been grown throughout their life in a place of production, which, together with the sites of production that form part of it, is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin	
	and	
(iii)	The plants have been grown throughout their life in a site with physical protection against the introduction of Aonidiella orientalis, Aulacaspis tubercularis, Icerya aegyptiaca, Maconellicoccus hirsutus, Milviscutulus mangiferae, Nipaecoccus viridis, Oligonychus perseae, Paracoccus marginatus, Pseudococcus cryptus, Pulvinaria psidii and Retithrips syriacus, which has been subjected to official inspections every 45 days and has been found free from all the pests listed in point (i); in case of suspicion of the presence of any pest listed in point (i) at the site of production, appropriate treatments have been carried out to ensure the absence of the pests	
	and	
(iv)	Immediately prior to export, consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official inspection for the presence of	
	(iii)	throughout their life in a place of production, which, together with the sites of production that form part of it, is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin  and  (iii) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a site with physical protection against the introduction of Aonidiella orientalis, Aulacaspis tubercularis, Icerya aegyptiaca, Maconellicoccus hirsutus, Milviscutulus mangiferae, Nipaecoccus viridis, Oligonychus perseae, Paracoccus marginatus, Pseudococcus cryptus, Pulvinaria psidii and Retithrips syriacus, which has been subjected to official inspections every 45 days and has been found free from all the pests listed in point (i); in case of suspicion of the presence of any pest listed in point (i) at the site of production, appropriate treatments have been carried out to ensure the absence of the pests  and  (iv) Immediately prior to export, consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official

continuation	tubercularis, Icerya aegyptiaca, Maconellicoccus hirsutus, Milviscutulus mangiferae, Nipaecoccus viridis, Oligonychus perseae, Paracoccus marginatus, Pseudococcus cryptus, Pulvinaria psidii and Retithrips syriacus, with such a sample size as to enable at least the detection of 1 % level of infestation with a level of confidence of 99 %, and to an official inspection for the presence
	psidii and Retithrips syriacus, with such a sample size as to enable at least the detection of 1 % level of infestation with a level of confidence of 99 %, and to an
	of Avocado sunblotch viroid, Colletotrichum aenigma, Colletotrichum alienum,
	Colletotrichum fructicola, Colletotrichum perseae, Colletotrichum siamense, Colletotrichum theobromicola,
	Lasiodiplodia pseudotheobromae, Neoscytalidium dimidiatum

including random sampling and

testing of the plants

## CUTTINGS

## Pelargonium

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.	
Third countries where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to occur Third countries with area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to be present Third countries: area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known to be present	see Attachment 1 EU List of registrated co		
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</u>		
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloido	ogyne enterolobii	
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica		
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occurnext↓	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>		

Page 47

continuation—	Other than plants in tissue culture	The plants have been grown in nurseries
Third countries where <i>Liriomyza</i> sativae and Nemorimyza	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>8 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'	(8 a) originate in (name of area) established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin as being free from Liriomyza sativae and Nemorimyza maculosa in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration',
	or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 8 b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072 or The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"	or (8 b) originate in (name of place of production), established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin as being free from Liriomyza sativae and Nemorimyza maculosa in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration', and declared free from Liriomyza sativae and Nemorimyza maculosa on official inspections carried out at least monthly during the three months prior to export,
	or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 8 c of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  Details of the treatment mentioned in the	or (8 c) immediately prior to export, have been subjected to an appropriate treatment against Liriomyza sativae and Nemorimyza maculosa and have been officially inspected and found free from Liriomyza sativae and Nemorimyza maculosa.  Details of the treatment referred in point (c) shall be mentioned on the
	respective box of the certificate	phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031.
Third countries	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>25 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(25 a) the plants originate in an area free from Spodoptera eridania (Cramer), Spodoptera frugiperda Smith and Spodoptera litura (Fabricius), established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures,
	<ul> <li>or</li> <li>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point</li> <li>25 b of Commission Implementing Regulation</li> <li>(EU) 2019/2072</li> </ul>	or (25 b) no signs of Spodoptera eridania (Cramer), Spodoptera frugiperda Smith, and Spodoptera litura (Fabricius) have been observed at the place of production since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation,
next↓	or	or

continuation		(25 c) the plants have undergone appropriate treatment to protect them
	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point	from the relevant pests.
	<b>25 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation	
	(EU) 2019/2072	

## CUTTINGS

#### Solanum jasminoides

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa	<u>llmi</u>
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>	
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	
Third countries where Liriomyza sativae and Nemorimyza maculosa are known to occur	Other than plants in tissue culture Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 8 a of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'	Other than plants in tissue culture The plants have been grown in nurseries and (8 a) originate in (name of area) established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin as being free from Liriomyza sativae and Nemorimyza maculosa in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration'
next↓	<ul><li>or</li><li>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point</li><li>8 b of Commission Implementing Regulation</li></ul>	or (8 b) originate in (name of place of production), established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin as being free

continuation	(EU) 2019/2072  The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"	from Liriomyza sativae and Nemorimyza maculosa in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration', and declared free from Liriomyza sativae and Nemorimyza maculosa on official inspections carried out at least monthly during the three months prior to export
	or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 8 c of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072 Details of the treatment mentioned in the respective box of the certificate	or (8 c) immediately prior to export, have been subjected to an appropriate treatment against Liriomyza sativae and Nemorimyza maculosa and have been officially inspected and found free from Liriomyza sativae and Nemorimyza maculosa Details of the treatment referred in point (c) shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031.
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 21.1 for Cerat</u>	othripoides claratis

#### **GROWING MEDIUM**

**Growing medium**, attached to or associated with plants, intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, with the exception of sterile medium of *in-vitro* plants

When various growing media is used for various plants, multiple additional declarations are mentioned

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries other than Switzerland	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point  1 a i of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point  1 a ii of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point  1 a iii of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  Treatment mentioned on the certificate in 'Additional declaration', or in respective box of the PC  or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point  1 a iv of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  System approach mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration'	(a) the growing medium, at the time of planting of the associated plants:  (1a i) was free from soil and organic matter and had not been previously used for growing plants or for any other agricultural purposes  or  (1a ii) was composed entirely of peat or fibre of Cocos nucifera L. and had not been previously used for growing plants or for any other agricultural purposes  or  (1a iii) was subjected to effective fumigation or heat treatment to ensure freedom from pests and which is indicated on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration'  or  (1a iv) was subjected to effective systems approach to ensure freedom from pests and which is indicated on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration'  and  [in all the cases mentioned in points (i) to (iv)] was stored and maintained under appropriate conditions to keep it free from quarantine pests
next-		

continuation	and Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 1 b i of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	and (b) since planting:     (1b i) appropriate measures have been taken to ensure that the growing medium has been kept free from Union quarantine pests, including at least:     - physical isolation of the growing medium from soil and other possible sources of contamination,     - hygiene measures,     - using water free from Union quarantine pests;
	or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 1 b ii of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	or  (1b ii) within two weeks prior to export the growing medium including, where appropriate, soil has been completely removed by washing using water free from Union quarantine pests.  Replanting may be performed in the growing medium that meets the requirements laid down in point (a). Appropriate conditions shall be maintained to keep freedom from Union quarantine pests, as provided for in point (b).

## **WARE POTATOES**

#### Solanum tuberosum

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Import allowed only from Algeria, Egypt, Great Britain, Israel, Lybia, Morocco,	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>15 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(15a) originate in a country where <i>Tecia solanivora</i> (Povolný) is not known to occur
Palestinian	or	or
territories, Serbia,	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point	(15b) an area free from <i>Tecia solanivora</i> (Povolný), established by the
Syria, Tunisia, Turkey	<b>15 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures.
Egypt	- under the section "Distinguishing marks": the lot number(s) under the section "Additional declaration": the official individual code number(s)	
Lebanon (under derogation)	In accordance with EC requirements laid down in Article 6 point 1 b of Commission Implementing Decision(EU) 2019/1614 - the name of the pest free area within the meaning of point 1 of the Annex and In accordance with EC requirements laid down in Article 6 point 1 d of Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2019/1614 the number of the lot	
Import allowed only from Algeria, Egypt, Great Britain, Israel, Lybia, Morocco,	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>16 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(16a) the tubers originate in countries known to be free from Clavibacter sepedonicus (Spieckermann and Kottho) Nouioui et al.;
Palestinian territories, Serbia, Syria, Tunisia, Turkey	or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 16 b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	or (16b) provisions recognised as equivalent to the provisions of Union law on combating Clavibacter sepedonicus (Spieckermann and Kottho) Nouioui et al. in accordance with the procedure referred to in Article 107 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, have been complied with, in the country of origin.
next↓		

continuation		
Countries recognized as having provisions as meant under (16b): None		
Third countries where Synchytrium endobioticum (Schilbersky) Percival is known to occur	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>17 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(17a) the tubers originate in areas known to be free from Synchytrium endobioticum (Schilb.) Percival (all races other than Race 1, the common European race), and no symptoms of Synchytrium endobioticum (Schilb.) Percival have been observed either at the place of production or in its immediate vicinity for an adequate period,
	or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 17 b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	or (17b) provisions recognised as equivalent to the provisions of Union law on combating Synchytrium endobioticum (Schilb.) Percival in accordance with the procedure referred to in Article 107 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031 have been complied with in the country of origin.
Countries recognized as having provisions as meant under 17.b: None		

In the 'Table of contents' all plants for planting, taken up in one of the tables in this section, are listed. You may use 'Search' to find the specific table.

Please note the category 'All others'. This means that for any plants for planting this is the minimal requirement.

Definition of 'plants for planting' (or 'plants intended for planting'):

- plants which are already planted and are intended to remain planted or to be replanted after their introduction
   or
- plants which are not planted at the time of introduction, but are intended to be planted thereafter

#### All others

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa</u>	<u>lmi</u>
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloido</u>	ogyne enterolobii
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia	<u>japonica</u>
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	

#### Acacia

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to occur Third countries with area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to be present Third countries: area's where Xylella	see Attachment 1 EU List of registrated co  Product/crop other than seeds Product/crop other than seeds	untries
fastidiosa is known to be present		
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</u>	
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>	
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</u>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	

Third Countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 32.1 for Euwallacea fornicatus sensu lato</u>
Other than plants in	
tissue culture, pollen	
and seeds	

#### Acer japonicum, Acer shirasawanum

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to occur Third countries with area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to be present Third countries: area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known to be present Third countries:	Product/crop other than seeds	
Third countries Plants for planting With roots, other than plants in tissue culture Plants for planting With growing media	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u> See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</u>	
With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants		

#### Origin New Zealand

Bare rooted, dormant, free of leaves, grafted or budded, one- to three- year old plants for planting

ex 0602 90 41 ex 0602 90 45 ex 0602 90 46 ex 0602 90 48 ex 0602 90 50 Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1213

The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"

(i) The plants are free from *Eotetranychus* sexmaculatus

#### and

(ii) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a place of production, which, together with the sites of production that form part of it, is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin (iii) the site of production has been found

#### and

(iii) The site of production has been found free from *Eotetranychus sexmaculatus* during official inspections carried out at appropriate times, since the beginning of the complete production cycle; in case of suspicion of the presence of *Eotetranychus sexmaculatus* at the site of production, appropriate treatments have been carried out to ensure the absence of the pest; a surrounding zone of 100 m has been established, which is subject to specific surveys at appropriate times to detect *Eotetranychus sexmaculatus* and where the pest has been found on any host plants, those plants have been rogued out and destroyed immediately

and

The phytosanitary certificates for those plants include under the heading "Additional Declaration":

# (i) The consignment complies with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1213

and

(ii) The specification of the registered sites of production

next↓ continuation	(iv) A system has been put in place to ensure that tools and machinery have been cleaned to be free from soil and plant debris and disinfected to be free from the <i>Eotetranychus sexmaculatus</i> , before they have been introduced into each site of production and  (v) At harvest, the plants have been cleaned and trimmed and the plants have undergone an official phytosanitary inspection, consisting	
	at least of a detailed visual examination, in particular of stems and branches of the plants to confirm the absence of the <i>Eotetranychus sexmaculatus</i>	
	and	
	(vi) Immediately prior to export, consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official inspection for the presence of <i>Eotetranychus sexmaculatus</i> , in particular of stems and branches of the plants, and the size of the sample for inspection has been such as to enable at least the detection of 1 % level of infestation with a level of confidence of 99 %	
Origin New Zealand	Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1213	(i) The plants are free from <i>Oemona hirta</i> and <i>Platypus apicalis</i>
Bare rooted, dormant, free of	The name or a registration code of the	and
leaves, grafted or budded, one- to three- year old plants for planting	registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"	(ii) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a place of production, which, together with the sites of production that form part of it is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin
		and

		(iii) The site of production has been found free from <i>Oemona hirta</i> and <i>Platypus apicalis</i> during official inspections carried out at appropriate times, since the beginning of the complete production cycle; in case of suspicion of the presence of <i>Oemona hirta</i> or <i>Platypus apicalis</i> at the site of production, appropriate treatments have been carried out to ensure the absence of the pests
		(iv) At harvest, the plants have been cleaned and have undergone an official inspection to confirm the absence of <i>Oemona hirta</i> and <i>Platypus apicalis</i>
		and
		(v) Immediately prior to export, consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official inspection for the presence of <i>Oemona hirta</i> and <i>Platypus apicalis</i> and the size of the sample for inspection has been such as to enable at least the detection of 1 % level of infestation with a level of confidence of 99 %
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	
Afghanistan, India,Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan,	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem
Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan	<ul><li>or</li><li>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point</li><li>32.6 b of Commission Implementing</li></ul>	(32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , established by the national plant protection
Other than scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture, pollen	Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures
or seeds	certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'	or
	or	(32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free

	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.6 c of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  (i) In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of Trirachys sartus, which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of Trirachys sartus, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned  or  (ii) In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of Trirachys sartus, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m where the absence of Trirachys sartus was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of Trirachys sartus, in particular in the stems of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of Trirachys sartus have been observed		
Third countries where <i>Anoplophora</i> chinensis is known	Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2095  See Additional declaration for Anoplophora chinensis		
to be present	Product/crop other than seeds		
Third countries	Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision 2015/893/EC		
where <i>Anoplophora</i>	See Additional declaration for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>		
glabripennis is	Transfer a contraction for Amopropriora graphipolinia		
3 .	Product/crop other than seeds		

#### Acer macrophyllum, Acer pseudoplatanus

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	equired minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it hould appear on the certificate.
Third countries where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to occur Third countries with area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to be present Third countries: area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known to be present Third countries:	see Attachment 1 EU List of registrated cour  Product/crop other than seeds  See Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pain	
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogy</u>	vne enterolobii
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia jag	<u>ponica</u>
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occurnext↓	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	

continuation	See Additional declaration point 32.1 for Euwa	llacea forn	icatus sensu lato
Third countries Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds Canada, United Kingdom, United States and Vietnam Other than fruits, pollen and seeds	See <u>Additional declaration point 32.5 for Phy</u>	topthora ra	morum (non EU isolates)
Afghanistan, India,Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan  Other than scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture, pollen or seeds	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.6 a of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.6 b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'  or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.6 c of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	or (32.6 b) free from organisat Internatio or (32.6 c) period o from Tri	The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area in Trirachys sartus, established by the national plant protection ion of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant onal Standards for Phytosanitary Measures  the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a f at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free rachys sartus, in accordance with the relevant International is for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown  In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of Trirachys sartus, which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of Trirachys sartus, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned
next— continuation		(ii)	In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually

	at least two inspections for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m where the absence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , in particular in the stems of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> have been observed		
Third countries	Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision 2015/893/EC		
where Anoplophora	See Additional declaration for Anoplophora glabripennis		
glabripennis is			
	Product/crop other than seeds		
Third countries	Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2095		
where Anoplophora	See <u>Additional declaration for Anoplophora chinensis</u>		
chinensis is known			
to be present	Product/crop other than seeds		

Acer buergerianum, Acer negundo, Acer paxii,

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to occur Third countries with area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to be present Third countries: area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known to be present Third countries Third countries	see Attachment 1 EU List of registrated co  Product/crop other than seeds  See Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa	
Third countries Plants for planting With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloido</u>	ogyne enterolobii
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia	<u>japonica</u>
Third countriesnext	See Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses	

continuation			
where the relevant			
Union quarantaine			
pests are known to			
•			
OCCUr	C. Additional deslayation nation 22.1 few fewer	II	
Third countries	See Additional declaration point 32.1 for Euwa	<u>iiacea fornicat</u>	<u>us sensu iato</u>
Other than plants in			
tissue culture, pollen			
and seeds		T	
Afghanistan,	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point	•	e plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of
India,Iran,	<b>32.6 a</b> of Commission Implementing	the stem	
Kyrgyzstan,	Regulation (EU) 2019/2072		
Pakistan, Tajikistan,		or	
Turkmenistan and	or		
Uzbekistan		(32.6 b) the	plants have been grown throughout their life in an area
	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point		rirachys sartus, established by the national plant protection
Other than scions,	<b>32.6 b</b> of Commission Implementing		of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant
cuttings, plants in	Regulation (EU) 2019/2072		Standards for Phytosanitary Measures
tissue culture, pollen			, ,
or seeds	The name of area mentioned on the	or	
0. 50005	certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or		
	box 'Place of origin'	(32.6 c) the	plants have been grown throughout their life or during a
	Box Trace of origin		least two years prior to export, in a site of production free
	or		hys sartus, in accordance with the relevant International
	OI .		r Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown
	Consignment complies with Annay VII point	Standards 10	r Filytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown
	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point		
	<b>32.6 c</b> of Commission Implementing		a site of production with physical isolation against the
	Regulation (EU) 2019/2072		troduction of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , which has been subjected to at
		lea	ast one inspection per year for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> ,
		ca	rried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of
		th	e pest concerned
			·
		or	
		(ii) T	a cite of production with the application of appropriate
			a site of production with the application of appropriate eventive treatments which has been subjected to annually
			least two inspections for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> ,
			rried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of
next↓			e pest concerned, surrounded by a buffer zone with a width
11ext+		of	at least 500 m where the absence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> was

continuation	confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , in particular in the stems of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> have been observed		
Third countries	Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision 2015/893/EC		
where Anoplophora	See Additional declaration for Anoplophora glabripennis		
<i>glabripennis</i> is			
known to be present	Product/crop other than seeds		
Third countries	Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2095		
where Anoplophora	See <u>Additional declaration for Anoplophora chinensis</u>		
chinensis is known			
to be present	Product/crop other than seeds		

## Acer palmatum

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to occur Third countries with area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to be present Third countries: area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known to be present Third countries:	see Attachment 1 EU List of registrated co  Product/crop other than seeds  See Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa	
Third countries Plants for planting With roots, other than plants in tissue culture Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloido</u> See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia</u>	

Origin New Zealand

Bare rooted, dormant, free of leaves, grafted or budded, one- to three- year old plants for planting

ex 0602 90 41 ex 0602 90 45 ex 0602 90 46 ex 0602 90 48 ex 0602 90 50 Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1213

The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"

Official statement that:

The plants are free from *Eotetranychus* sexmaculatus

and

(ii) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a place of production, which, together with the sites of production that form part of it, is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin

and

(iii) The site of production has been found free from *Eotetranychus sexmaculatus* during official inspections carried out at appropriate times, since the beginning of the complete production cycle; in case of suspicion of the presence of *Eotetranychus sexmaculatus* at the site of production, appropriate treatments have been carried out to ensure the absence of the pest; a surrounding zone of 100 m has been established, which is subject to specific surveys at appropriate times to detect *Eotetranychus sexmaculatus* and where the pest has been found on any host plants, those plants have been rogued out and destroyed immediately

and

The phytosanitary certificates for those plants include under the heading "Additional Declaration":

(i) The consignment complies with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1213

and

(ii) The specification of the registered sites of production

--next--↓

continuation	(iv) A system has been put in place to ensure that tools and machinery have been cleaned to be free from soil and plant debris and disinfected to be free from the <i>Eotetranychus sexmaculatus</i> , before they have been introduced into each site of production and  (v) At harvest, the plants have been cleaned and trimmed and the plants have undergone an official phytosanitary inspection, consisting at least of a detailed visual examination, in particular of stems and branches of the plants to confirm the absence of the <i>Eotetranychus sexmaculatus</i> and  (vi) Immediately prior to export, consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official inspection for the presence of <i>Eotetranychus sexmaculatus</i> , in particular of stems and branches of the plants, and the size of the sample for inspection has been such as to enable at least the detection of 1 % level of infestation with a level of confidence of 99 %	
	level of confidence of 99 %	
Origin New Zealand  Bare rooted, dormant, free of leaves, grafted or budded, one- to three- year old plants for planting	Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1213  The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"  The plants are free from Oemona hirta and Platypus apicalis	The phytosanitary certificates for those plants include under the heading "Additional Declaration":  (i) The consignment complies with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1213  and  (ii) The specification of the registered sites of production
next↓	and	

ex 0602 90 41 ex 0602 90 45 ex 0602 90 46 ex 0602 90 48 ex 0602 90 50	(ii) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a place of production, which, together with the sites of production that form part of it is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin
	(iii) The site of production has been found free from <i>Oemona hirta</i> and <i>Platypus apicalis</i> during official inspections carried out at appropriate times, since the beginning of the complete production cycle; in case of suspicion of the presence of <i>Oemona hirta</i> or <i>Platypus apicalis</i> at the site of production, appropriate treatments have been carried out to ensure the absence of the pests
	and
	(iv) At harvest, the plants have been cleaned and have undergone an official inspection to confirm the absence of <i>Oemona hirta</i> and <i>Platypus apicalis</i>
	and
	(v) Immediately prior to export, consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official inspection for the presence of <i>Oemona hirta</i> and <i>Platypus apicalis</i> and the size of the sample for inspection has been such as to enable at least the detection of 1 % level of infestation with a level of confidence of 99 %
Third countries where the relevant	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>

Union quarantaine pests are known to		
occur		
Afghanistan, India,Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan  Other than scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture, pollen or seeds	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.6 a of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.6 b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'  or  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.6 c of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem  or  (32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from Trirachys sartus, established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures  or  (32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from Trirachys sartus, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown  (i) In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of Trirachys sartus, which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of Trirachys sartus, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence the pest concerned  or  (ii) In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of Trirachys sartus, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence the pest concerned, surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m where the absence of Trirachys sartus was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of Trirachys sartus, in particular in the stems of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of Trirachys sartus have been observed

next↓ continuation	
Third countries	Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision 2015/893/EC
where Anoplophora	See <u>Additional declaration for Anoplophora glabripennis</u>
glabripennis is	
known to be present	Product/crop other than seeds
Third countries	Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2095
where Anoplophora	See Additional declaration for Anoplophora chinensis
chinensis is known	
to be present	Product/crop other than seeds
United Kingdom	Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1213
	Product/crop up to 7-year old plants for planting with a maximum diameter of 40 mm at the base of the stem

# Acer pseudoplatanus

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella</i> fastidiosa is known not to occur Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella</i> fastidiosa is known not to be present Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella</i> fastidiosa is known to be present	see Attachment 1 EU List of registrated co  Product/crop other than seeds	
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips p</u>	
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloido</u>	ogyne enterolobii
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia</u>	<u>japonica</u>
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	

Third countries	See Additional declaration point 32.1 for Euwa	llacea forn	catus sensu lato
Other than plants in	Transfer decided from point 3211 for Edward	nacca romi	catas sensa nato
tissue culture, pollen			
and seeds			
Canada, United	See Additional declaration point 32.5 for Physical	topthora ra	morum (non EU isolates)
Kingdom, United			
States and Vietnam			
Other than fruits,			
pollen and seeds			
Afahanistan	Consignment complies with Appey VII point	(22.6.5)	The plants have a diameter of less than 0 cm at the base of
Afghanistan, India,Iran,	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 a</b> of Commission Implementing	the stem	The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of
Kyrgyzstan,	Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	the stem	
Pakistan, Tajikistan,	Regulation (LO) 2019/2072	or	
Turkmenistan and	or	01	
Uzbekistan	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point	(32.6 h)	the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area
OZBERISCHI	<b>32.6 b</b> of Commission Implementing		Trirachys sartus, established by the national plant protection
Other than scions,	Regulation (EU) 2019/2072		on of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant
cuttings, plants in	The name of area mentioned on the		nal Standards for Phytosanitary Measures
tissue culture, pollen	certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
or seeds	box 'Place of origin'	or	
	-		
	or	(32.6 c)	the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a
	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point		at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free
	<b>32.6 c</b> of Commission Implementing		cachys sartus, in accordance with the relevant International
	Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	Standards	s for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown
		(i)	In a site of production with physical isolation against the
			introduction of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , which has been subjected to at
			least one inspection per year for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> ,
			carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of
			the pest concerned
			or
		(ii)	In a site of production with the application of appropriate
			preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually
			at least two inspections for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> ,
			carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of
next—			

continuation		the pest concerned, <b>surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m</b> where the absence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , in particular in the stems of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> have been observed
Third countries	<b>Consignment complies with Commission I</b>	mplementing Decision 2015/893/EC
where Anoplophora	See Additional declaration for Anoplophora gla	
glabripennis is		
known to be present	Product/crop other than seeds	
Third countries	Consignment complies with Commission I	
where <i>Anoplophora</i> chinensis is known	See Additional declaration for Anoplophora chin	<u>IERISIS</u>
to be present	Product/crop other than seeds	
United Kingdom	Consignment complies with Commission	The phytosanitary certificates for those plants include under the heading
	Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1213	"Additional Declaration":
up to 7-year old		
plants for planting	The name or a registration code of the	(i) The consignment complies with Commission Implementing
with a maximum diameter of 88 mm	registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"	Regulation (EU) 2020/1213
at the base of the	The Certificate III Dox Additional declaration	and
stem	Official statement that:	und
		(ii) The specification of the registered sites of production
	Official statement that:	
	(i) The plants are free from	
	Coniella castaneicola, Eulecanium excrescens and	
	Takahashia japonica	
	Takanasina japoinca	
	(ii) The site of production has been	
	found free from Coniella	
	castaneicola, Eulecanium	
	excrescens, and Takahashia	
	japonica during official inspections carried out at	
	appropriate times, since the	
	beginning of the last growing	
next-	season;	

-continuation	(iii)	A system has been put in place to ensure that tools and machinery have been cleaned to be free from soil and plant debris, and disinfected to be free from <i>Coniella castaneicola</i> , before they have been introduced into the site of production;	
		and	
	(iv)	Immediately prior to export, consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official inspection for the presence of <i>Eulecanium excrescens</i> , and <i>Takahashia japonica</i> , with such a sample size as to enable at least the detection of 1 % level of infestation with a level of confidence of 99 %; and to an official inspection for the presence of <i>Coniella castaneicola</i> including random sampling and testing of the plants	

# Acer campestre, Acer platanoides

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to occur Third countries with area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to be present Third countries: area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known to be present Third countries:	see Attachment 1 EU List of registrated con Product/crop other than seeds  See Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips page	
Third countries  Plants for planting With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloido</u>	
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia</u>	<u>japonica</u>
Third countriesnext	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	

continuation		
where the relevant		
Union quarantaine		
pests are known to		
occur		
Afghanistan,	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point	(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of
India,Iran,	<b>32.6 a</b> of Commission Implementing	the stem
Kyrgyzstan,	Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	
Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and		or
Uzbekistan	or	(33.6 h) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area
UZDEKISLAN	Consignment complies with Annoy VII point	(32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , established by the national plant protection
Other than scions,	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 b</b> of Commission Implementing	organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant
cuttings, plants in	Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures
tissue culture, pollen	Negulation (E0) 2013/2072	International Standards for Phytosamically Measures
or seeds	The name of area mentioned on the	or
or seeds	certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or	
	box 'Place of origin'	(32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a
	Sox Hade of Grigin	period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free
		from <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , in accordance with the relevant International
		Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown
	or	January Company of the Company of th
		(i) In a site of production with physical isolation against the
	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point	introduction of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , which has been subjected to at
	<b>32.6 c</b> of Commission Implementing	least one inspection per year for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> ,
	Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of
		the pest concerned
		or
		(ii) In a site of production with the application of appropriate
		preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually
		at least two inspections for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> ,
		carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of
		the pest concerned, surrounded by a buffer zone with a width
		of at least 500 m where the absence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> was
		confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to
next		export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the
IICAL		presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , in particular in the stems of the plant,

continuation			including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> have been observed
Third countries	Consignme	ent complies with Commission Im	plementing Decision 2015/893/EC
where <i>Anoplophora</i>		onal declaration for Anoplophora glab	
glabripennis is			
known to be present		rop other than seeds	
Third countries	Consignme	ent complies with Commission Im	plementing Decision (EU) 2022/2095
where <i>Anoplophora</i>	See Addition	nal declaration for Anoplophora chine	<u>ensis</u>
chinensis is known			
to be present		rop other than seeds	
United Kingdom		ment complies with Commission ng Regulation (EU) 2020/1213	The phytosanitary certificates for those plants include under the heading "Additional Declaration":
Plants for planting			
		r a registration code of the	(i) The consignment complies with Commission
A. campestre:		production site shall be included on	Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1213
up to 15-year-old	the certifica	te in box "Additional declaration	
with a maximum	Off: -: -1 -+-+	and and the sta	and
diameter of 88 mm	Official state		(ii) The consideration of the variational cities of available
at the base of the stem	(v)	The plants are free from Coniella castaneicola, Eulecanium	(ii) The specification of the registered sites of production
Stem		excrescens and Takahashia	
A. platanoides:		japonica	
up to 7-year-old		Jupomea	
with a maximum	(vi)	The site of production has been	
diameter of 40 mm	(**)	found free from Coniella	
at the base of the		castaneicola, Eulecanium	
stem		excrescens, and Takahashia	
		<i>japonica</i> during official	
ex 0602 90 41		inspections carried out at	
ex 0602 90 45		appropriate times, since the	
ex 0602 90 46		beginning of the last growing	
ex 0602 90 48		season;	
	(vii)	A system has been put in place	
		to ensure that tools and	
		machinery have been cleaned to	
		be free from soil and plant	
		debris, and disinfected to be free	
next		from Coniella castaneicola,	

continuation		before they have been introduced into the site of production;
		and
	(viii)	Immediately prior to export, consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official inspection for the presence of <i>Eulecanium excrescens</i> , and <i>Takahashia japonica</i> , with such a sample size as to enable at least the detection of 1 % level of infestation with a level of confidence of 99 %; and to an official inspection for the presence of <i>Coniella castaneicola</i> including random sampling and testing of the plants

Acer other than Acer buergerianum, Acer campestris, Acer japonicum, Acer macrophyllum, Acer negundo, Acer palmatum, Acer paxii, Acer platanoides, Acer Pseudoplatanus, Acer shirasawanum

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to occur Third countries with area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to be present Third countries: area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known to be present	see Attachment 1 EU List of registrated co Product/crop other than seeds	
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa</u>	<u>llmi</u>
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloido	ogyne enterolobii
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia	<u>japonica</u>
Third countriesnext	See Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses	

continuation		
where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur		
Afghanistan, India,Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan  Other than scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture, pollen or seeds	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.6 a of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  or  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.6 b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'  or  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.6 c of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem  or  (32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from Trirachys sartus, established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures  or  (32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from Trirachys sartus, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown  (iii) In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of Trirachys sartus, which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of Trirachys sartus, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned
		(iv) In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m where the absence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the

--next--

presence of Trirachys sartus, in particular in the stems of the plant,

continuation	including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> have been observed
Third countries	Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision 2015/893/EC
where Anoplophora	See Additional declaration for Anoplophora glabripennis
glabripennis is	
known to be present	Product/crop other than seeds
Third countries	Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2095
where <i>Anoplophora</i>	See Additional declaration for Anoplophora chinensis
chinensis is known	
to be present	Product/crop other than seeds

#### Actinidia

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</u>	
Third countries  Plants for planting With roots, other	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>	
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia	japonica
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	
Third countries  Product/crop including live pollen other than seeds	Consignment complies with Article 4 <b>a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/885  or  Consignment complies with Consignment complies with Article 4 <b>b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/885	(4 a) Actinidia have been grown throughout their life in a country where Pseudomonas syringae pv. actinidiae is known not to occur  or  (4 b) Actinidia have been grown throughout their life in a pest free area, established as regards Pseudomonas syringae pv. actinidiae by the National Plant Protection Organisation (NPPO) of the country of origin in accordance with the food and Agriculture Organisation of the United Nations (FAO) International Standard for Phytosanitary Measures (ISPM) No 4.
next↓	The name of the area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Place of origin'  or  Consignment complies with Article 4 c and Article 5a or 5b or 5c of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/885	The name of the pest-free area shall be included in the certificate under the heading "Place of Origin".  or  (4 c) Actinidia have been produced in a pest-free place or a pest-free site of production, established as regards Pseudomonas syringae pv. actinidiae by the NPPO in accordance with the FAO ISPM No 10 (2). The Actinidia have been grown in a structure with a degree of isolation and protection from the outside environment that effectively excludes

continuation	or Consignment complies with Article 4 d and (i )or( ii) or( iii) and Article 5a or 5b or 5c of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/885	Pseudomonas syringae pv. actinidiae. At that place or site the Actinidia have been officially inspected twice at the most appropriate times for detecting symptoms of infection during the last complete cycle of vegetation prior to the export and found free from the specif Pseudomonas syringae pv. actinidiae.  That place or site of production is surrounded by a zone with a radius of at least 100 m, where official inspections were carried out twice at the most appropriate times for detecting symptoms of infection during the last complete cycle of vegetation prior to the export and any specified plants showing symptoms of infection, which were found during those inspections were immediately destroyed;  or  (4d) Actinidia have been produced in a pest free place of production, established as regards Pseudomonas syringae pv. actinidiae by the NPPO in accordance with the FAO ISPM No 10.  At that place the Actinidia have been officially inspected, sampled and tested twice at the most appropriate times for detecting symptoms of infection during the last complete cycle of vegetation prior to the export and found free from Pseudomonas syringae pv. actinidiae.  and  That place of production is surrounded by a zone with a radius of 4 500 m, where one of the following conditions has been fulfilled:  (i) official inspections, sampling and testing have been carried out twice at the most appropriate times for detecting symptoms of infection during the last complete cycle of vegetation prior to the export. Pseudomonas syringae pv. actinidiae has not been found during the official inspections, sampling and testing;  or  (ii) all specified plants within a radius of 500 m from that place of
		(ii) all specified plants within a radius of 500 m from that place of production have been immediately destroyed;
		or (iii) each specified plant within a radius of 500 m from that place of production has been regularly tested at the most appropriate times and found free from <i>Pseudomonas syringae</i> pv. actinidiae.
next↓		And

continuation		In the case of points (ii) and (iii),
		all specified plants within that zone at a distance of 500m to 4500 m from the place of production have been destroyed or
		all specified plants within that zone at a distance of 500m to 4500 m from the place of production have been tested according to a sampling scheme able to confirm with 99 % reliability that the level of presence of <i>Pseudomonas syringae</i> pv. actinidiae in the specified plants is below 0,1 %.
		Where the information set out in points (c) or (d) of Article 4 is given, the certificate shall, in addition, include the information that one of the following conditions is satisfied:
		(5a) The specified plants have been directly derived from mother plants grown under conditions compliant with points (a) or (b) or (c) of Article 4; or
		(5b) The specified plants have been directly derived from mother plants, which were subject to prior individual testing confirming their freedom from <i>Pseudomonas syringae</i> pv. actinidiae; or
		(5c) The specified plants have been tested according to a sampling scheme able to confirm with 99 % reliability that the level of presence of <i>Pseudomonas syringae</i> pv. actinidiae in the specified plants is below 0,1 %.
Third countries where the relevant	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	
Union quarantaine		
pests are known to occur		

# Zanthoxylum

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa	<u>nlmi</u>
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii	
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</u>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	
Third countries  Product/crop other than seeds	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>52 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(52 a) the plants originate in a country in which <i>Trioza erytreae</i> Del Guercio is known not to occur,
next↓	or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 52 b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'	or (52 b) the plants originate in (name of area) free from Trioza erytreae Del Guercio, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration',

continuation	or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 52 c of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	or  (c) the plants have been grown in a place of production, which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin,  and  where the plants have been grown during a period of one year, in an insect proof site of production against the introduction of Trioza
		where the plants have been grown during a period of one year, in an insect proof site of production against the introduction of <i>Trioza erytreae</i> Del Guercio, and where, during a period of at least one year prior to the movement, two official inspections were carried out at appropriate times and no signs of <i>Trioza erytreae</i> Del Guercio have been observed in that site, and prior to movement are handled and packaged in ways to prevent infestation after leaving the place of production.

Aegle, Aeglopsis, Afraegle, Amyris, Atalantia, Balsamocitrus, Citropsis, Eremocitrus, Esenbeckia, Glycosmis, Limonia, Merrillia,

Pamburus, Severinia, Tetradium, Toddalia, Triphasia

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa</u>	<u>llmi</u>
Third countries Plants for planting With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>	
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	
	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>51</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072 List of free countries	(51)the plants originate in a country recognised as being free from Candidatus Liberibacter africanus, Candidatus Liberibacter americanus and Candidatus Liberibacter asiaticus, causal agents of Huanglongbing disease of citrus/citrus greening
Third countries	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point  53 a of Commission Implementing Regulation	(53 a) in a country in which <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway is known not to occur,
Product/crop other than seeds	(EU) 2019/2072	
other than seeds	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>53 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'	(53 b) (name of area) free from <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration'.

Adiantum aleuticum, Adiantum jordanii, Arbutus menziesii, Arbutus unedo, Arctostaphylos, Calluna vulgaris, Frangula californica, Frangula purshiana, Griselinia littoralis, Hamamelis virginiana, Kalmia latifolia, Leucothoe, Lithocarpus densiflorus, Lonicera hispidula, Michelia doltsopa, Nothofagus obligua, Osmanthus heterophyllus, Parrotia persica, Photinia x fraseri, Pieris, Rhododendron other than Rh. Simsii, Sequoia sempervirens, Taxus, Trientalis latifolia, Umbellularia californica, Viburnum except Viburnum tinus.

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Th</u>	nrips palmi
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for l</u>	Meloidogyne enterolobii
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for I</u>	
where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur		
Canada, United Kingdom, United States and Vietnam Other than fruits, pollen and seeds	See <u>Additional declaration point 32.5 fo</u>	r Phytopthora ramorum (non EU isolates)

### Aesculus californica

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips p</u>	<u>almi</u>
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other  n plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>	
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</u>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	
Third countries Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See Additional declaration point 32.1 for Euw	allacea fornicatus sensu lato
Canada, United Kingdom, United States and Vietnam Other than fruits, pollen and seeds	See <u>Additional declaration point 32.5 for Phy</u>	topthora ramorum (non EU isolates)

PLANTS FOR PLANTING

Aesculus hippocastanum

Origin	I - I	equired minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it nould appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>	
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</u>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	
Canada, United Kingdom, United States and Vietnam Other than fruits, pollen and seeds	See <u>Additional declaration point 32.5 for Phytopthora ramorum (non EU isolates)</u>	
Third countries where Anoplophora glabripennis isnextcontinuation—	Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision 2015/893/EC See Additional declaration for Anoplophora glabripennis  Product/crop other than seeds	
known to be present		

Third countries	Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2095
where Anoplophora	See <u>Additional declaration for Anoplophora chinensis</u>
chinensis is known	
to be present	Product/crop other than seeds

**Aesculus** other than Aesculus californica, **Aesculus hippocastanum** 

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.  Required additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.	
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</u>	
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>	
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</u>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	

### Ajuga

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa</u>	<u>almi</u>
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>	
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	
Destination Ireland, Sweden, Northern Ireland	Consignment complies with Annex <b>X</b> , point <b>14 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(14 a) The plants originate in an area known to be free from <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations).
	Consignment complies with Annex <b>X</b> , point <b>14 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(14 b) No signs of <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations) have been observed, including on plants, at the place of production on official inspections carried out at least once each three weeks during the nine weeks prior to marketing.
next↓	or Consignment complies with Annex X, point 14 c of Commission Implementing Regulation	or (14 c) in cases where Bemisia tabaci (European populations) has been found at the place of production, the plants, held or produced in this

continuation	(EU) 2019/2072	place of production, have undergone an appropriate treatment to ensure freedom from <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations) and subsequently this place of production shall have been found free from <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations) as a consequence of the implementation of appropriate procedures aiming at eradicating <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations), in both official inspections carried out weekly during the three weeks prior to the movement from this place of production and in monitoring procedures throughout the said period. The last inspection of the above weekly inspections shall be carried out immediately prior to the above movement.
	or Consignment complies with Annex X, point 14 d of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	or (14 d) for those plants for which there shall be evidence by their packing or their flower development or by other means that they are intended for direct sale to final consumers not involved in professional plant production, the plants have been officially inspected and found free from Bemisia tabaci (European populations) immediately prior to their movement.

# Albizia julibrissin

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to occur Third countries with area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to be present Third countries: area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known to be present Third countries:	see Attachment 1 EU List of registrated countries  Product/crop other than seeds Product/crop other than seeds  See Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi	
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>	
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occurnext↓	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	

continuation	See Additional declaration point 32.1 for Euwallacea fornicatus sensu lato
Third countries Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds Origin Israel  Bare rooted, dormant grafted plants for planting with a maximum diameter of 2,5 cm  ex 0602 90 41 ex 0602 90 45 ex 0602 90 46 ex 0602 90 48	The consignment complies with the provisions of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1213  The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"  (i) The plants are free from Euwallacea fornicatus sensu lato and Fusarium euwallaceae  and  (ii) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a place of production which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin. That registration has included the respective production sites with the provisions "Additional Declaration":  (i) The consignment complies with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1213  and  (ii) The specification of the registered sites of production
next↓	production.  and  (iii) The plants fulfill one of the following requirements:  1. The plants have a diameter of less than 2 cm at the base of the stem or  2. The plants have been grown in a site with complete physical

#### --continuation--

protection against the introduction of *Euwallacea fornicatus sensu lato* at least during six months prior to export, which is subject to official inspections at appropriate times and has been found free from the pest, confirmed at least with traps which are checked at least every four weeks, including immediately prior to movement or

3. The plants have been grown in a site of production which has been found free from Euwallacea fornicatus sensu lato and Fusarium euwallaceae since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation, confirmed for Euwallacea fornicatus sensu lato, at least with traps, during official inspections carried out at least every four weeks; In case of suspicion of the presence of either of the two pests at the site of production, appropriate treatments

against the pests have been carried out to ensure the absence of the pests; a surrounding zone of

1 km is established, which is

monitored at appropriate times for Euwallacea fornicatus sensu lato and Fusarium euwallaceae and where either of the two pests are found on any host plants, those plants should be immediately rogued out and destroyed

and

(iv) Immediately prior to export, consignments of plants with a

	diameter of 2 cm or wider at the base of the stem have been subjected to an official inspection for the presence of the pest, in particular in stems and branches of the plants, including destructive sampling. The size of the sample for inspection shall be such as to enable at least the detection of 1 % level of infestation with a level of confidence of 99 %	
Origin Israël  Bare rooted, dormant grafted	The consignment complies with the provisions of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1213	(i) The plants are free from <i>Aonidiella orientalis</i> and
plants for planting with a maximum diameter of 2,5 cm	The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"	(ii) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a place of production which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin. That registration has included the respective productions sites within the place of production. That place of production has also fulfilled one of the following requirements:
		<ol> <li>The plants have been grown in a site with complete physical protection against the introduction of Aonidiella orientalis at least during six months prior to export, which is subject to official inspections every three weeks and found free from the pest, including immediately prior to movement</li> </ol>
		or
next↓		2. The site of production has been found free from <i>Aonidiella orientalis</i> since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation during official inspections carried out every three weeks; in case of suspicion of the presence of the pest at the site of production, appropriate treatments against the pest have been carried out to ensure the absence of the pest; a surrounding zone of 100m is established, which is monitored at appropriate times for <i>Aonidiella orientalis</i> , and where the pest is found on any plant, those plants should be immediately rogued out and destroyed. ENOfficial Journal of the European Union 24.8.2020 L 275/9

continuation	and (iii) Immediately prior to export, consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official inspection for the presence of <i>Aonidiella orientalis</i> , in particular in stems and branches of the plants. The size of the sample for inspection shall be such as to enable at least the detection of 1 % level of infestation with a level of confidence of 99 %
	infestation with a level of confidence of 99 %

### Albizia falcate, Baccharis salicina, Bauhinia variegata

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</u>	
Third countries Plants for planting With roots, other than plants in tissue culture Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u> See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</u>	
the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants		
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	
Third countries where Liriomyza sativae and Nemorimyza maculosa are known to occur	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>8 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'	The plants have been grown in nurseries and  (8 a) originate in (name of area) established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin as being free from Liriomyza sativae and Nemorimyza maculosa in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration',
next		

Page 106

continuation Product/crop other than bulbs corms  plants of genera Gramineae rhizomes seeds tubers  plants in tissue culture	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>8 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"  Or  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>8 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  Details of the treatment mentioned in the respective box of the certificate	(8 b) originate in (name of place of production) established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin as being free from Liriomyza sativae and Nemorimyza maculosa in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration', and declared free from Liriomyza sativae and Nemorimyza maculosa on official inspections carried out at least monthly during the three months prior to export,  or  (8 c) immediately prior to export, have been subjected to an appropriate treatment against Liriomyza sativae and Nemorimyza maculosa and have been officially inspected and found free from Liriomyza sativae and Nemorimyza maculosa.  Details of the treatment referred in point (c) shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031.
Third countries Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See <u>Additional declaration point 32.1 for Euwallacea fornicatus sensu lato</u>	

### Alnus rhombifolia, Fagus crenata Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to occur Third countries with	see Attachment 1 EU List of registrated co	untries
area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to be presen Third countries: area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known to be present	Product/crop other than seeds	
Third countries  Third countries  Plants for planting With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</u> See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>	
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia</u>	<u>japonica</u>
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	

Third countries Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See Additional declaration point 32.1 for Euw	
Afghanistan, India,Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan  Other than scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture, pollen or seeds	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.6 a of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  or  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.6 b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'  or  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.6 c of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem  or  (32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from Trirachys sartus, established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures  or  (32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from Trirachys sartus, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown  (i) In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of Trirachys sartus, which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of Trirachys sartus, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned  or
next		(ii) In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of Trirachys sartus, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m where the absence of Trirachys sartus was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of Trirachys sartus, in particular in the stems of the plant,

continuation		including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no
		signs of presence of Trirachys sartus have been observed
Third countries	<b>Consignment complies with Commission In</b>	nplementing Decision 2015/893/EC
where <i>Anoplophora</i>	See Additional declaration for Anoplophora glat	<u>pripennis</u>
glabripennis is		
known to be present	Product/crop other than seeds	
Third countries	<b>Consignment complies with Commission In</b>	nplementing Decision (EU) 2022/2095
where Anoplophora	See Additional declaration for Anoplophora chin	<u>ensis</u>
chinensis is known		
to be present	Product/crop other than seeds	

Alnus other than Alnus rhombifolia, Alnus formosana, Carpinus, Fagus other than Fagus sylvatica, Fagus crenata

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa	<u>lmi</u>
Third countries  Plants for planting With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloido</u>	ogyne enterolobii
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia</u>	<u>japonica</u>
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	
Third countries where Anoplophora glabripennis is known to be present	Consignment complies with Commission Imple See <u>Additional declaration for Anoplophora gladers</u> Product/crop other than seeds	
Third countries where Anoplophora chinensis is known to be present	Consignment complies with Commission Imple See Additional declaration for Anoplophora chin Product/crop other than seeds	

#### Alnus formosana

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips p</u>	<u>almi</u>
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>	
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia</u>	<u>japonica</u>
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	
Asian countries See Asian countries Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See <u>Additional declaration point 32.2 for Aprior</u>	na germani
Third countries where Anoplophora glabripennis is known to be present	Consignment complies with Commission Imple See <u>Additional declaration for Anoplophora glader</u> Product/crop other than seeds	<u>bripennis</u>
Third countries where Anoplophora chinensis is known to be present	Consignment complies with Commission Imple See <u>Additional declaration for Anoplophora chil</u> Product/crop other than seeds	

#### Amelanchier

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa</u>	<u>almi</u>
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>	
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia</u>	<u>japonica</u>
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	
Canada, United States  Product/crop other than cuttings scions	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>42 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin",	(42 a) have been grown throughout their life in an area free from Saperda candida, established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration'
plants in tissue culture pollen seedsnext↓	or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 42 b i,ii,iii,iv of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(42 b) have been grown during a period of at least two years prior to export, or in the case of plants which are younger than two years have been grown throughout their life, in a place of production established as free from Saperda candida in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures:

continuation—	(i) Which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin,
	and
	(ii) Which has been subjected annually to two official inspections for any signs of Saperda candida carried out at the most appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned,
	and
	(iii) Where the plants have been grown:
	- In an insect proof site of production against the
	introduction of Saperda candida
	or
	- In a site with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m, where the absence of Saperda candida was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times
	and
	(iv) Immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to a meticulous inspection for the presence of Saperda candida, in particular in the stems of the plant, including, where appropriate, destructive sampling

#### Aronia

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa</u>	almi
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>	
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia</u>	<u>japonica</u>
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	
Third countries where Aromia bungii is known to be present  Product/crop other than seeds	Consignment complies with Article 11 a of Commission Implementing Decision 2018/1503/EC  or Consignment complies with Article 11 b of Commission Implementing Decision 2018/1503/EC  or Consignment complies with Article 11 c of Commission Implementing Decision 2018/1503/EC	11 a (areaand place of production free from Aromia bungii AND area mentioned on the cerificate)  or 11 b (place of production free from Aromia bungii at least two years prior to export)  or 11 c (grown form rootstocks, grafted with scions and scions more than 1 cm in diameter at their thickest point at the time of export AND plants were inspected in accordance with point b
next↓	or Consignment complies with Article 11 a of	

#### --continuation-

Commission Implementing Decision 2018/1503/EC; that the plants have been grown throughout their life in a place of production which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin and situated in an area, established by that organisation, in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, as known to be free from *Aromia bungii* 

#### or

Consignment complies with Article 11 b of Commission Implementing Decision 2018/1503/EC; that the plants have been grown during a period of at least two years prior to export, or, in the case of plants which are younger than two years, have been grown throughout their life, in a place of production established as free from *Aromia bungii*, in accordance with the International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and that the following conditions are fulfilled:

- (i) the place of production is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin;
- (ii) the place of production has been subjected annually to at least two meticulous official inspections for any sign of *Aromia bungii* carried out at appropriate times, and no signs of the organism have been found;
- (iii) the place of production is with complete physical protection against the introduction of *Aromia bungii*, or has been subjected to appropriate preventive treatment and surrounded by a buffer zone with a radius of at least 4 km where official surveys for the presence or signs of *Aromia bungii* are carried out annually at appropriate times;
- (iv) where the presence or signs of *Aromia bungii* have been found, eradication measures have been immediately taken to restore the pest freedom of the buffer zone;
- (v) immediately prior to export, consignments of

continuation	the plants have been subj		
	official inspection for the p		
	bungii, in particular in ste		
	those plants. That inspection has included targeted		
	destructive sampling. Who		
	plants originating in sites		
	production were located in		
	presence or signs of Aron	<i>nia bungii</i> had been	
	found, destructive sampling		
	consignment has been car		
	out in the following table:		
	Number of plants in lot	Level of destructive	
		sampling (number of	
		plants to be	
		destroyed)	
	1-4 500	10% of lot size	
	>4 500	450	
	Consignment complies wit	h Article 11 c of	
	Consignment complies with Article 11 c of Commission Implementing Decision 2018/1503/EC; that the plants have been grown form rootstocks which fulfil the requirements of point (b), grafted with scions which meet the following requirements: (i) at the time of export, the grafted scions are no more than 1 cm in diameter at their thickest point; (ii) the grafted plants have been inspected in accordance with point (b)(ii).		
	For the purposes of point	(a), the name of the	
	area shall be mentioned u		
	origin'.		
Canada, United	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point		(42 a) have been grown throughout their life in an area free from
States	<b>42 a</b> of Commission Im	plementing Regulation	Saperda candida, established by the national plant protection organisation of
Product/crop	(EU) 2019/2072		the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards
other than			for Phytosanitary Measures, which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate
cuttings	The name of area mention	ned on the certificate in	referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric
scions	box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin",		'Additional declaration'
plants in tissue		5 ,	Tradicional accidiación
culture	or		or
	Consignment complies	with Annex VII point	
pollen, seeds	42 b i,ii,iii,iv of Comm		(42 b) have been grown during a period of at least two years prior to
	42 5 1/11/11/14 or comm	1331011 Implementing	export, or in the case of plants which are younger than two years have

Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	been grown throughout their life, in a place of production established as free from Saperda candida in accordance with relevant International
	Standards for Phytosanitary Measures:
	(i) Which is registered and supervised by the national plant
	protection organisation in the country of origin,
	and
	(ii) Which has been subjected annually to two official inspections for any signs of Saperda candida carried out at the most appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned,
	and
	(iii) Where the plants have been grown:
	- In an insect proof site of production against the introduction of Saperda candida or
	- In a site with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m, where the absence of Saperda candida was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times
	and
	(iv) Immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to a meticulous inspection for the presence of Saperda candida, in particular in the stems of the plant, including, where appropriate, destructive sampling

Artocarpus chaplasha, Artocarpus heterophyllus, Artocarpus integer, Bombax malabaricum, Broussonetia papyrifera, Broussonetia kazinoki, Camellia oleifera, Cunninghamia lanceolata, Dalbergia, Maclura tricuspidate, Sapium sebiferum, Schima superba, Sophora japonica, Trema amboinense, Trema orientale, Vernicia fordii, Xylosma.

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Th</u>	prips palmi
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for I</u>	Meloidogyne enterolobii
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for F</u>	Popilia japonica
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Vi</u>	<u>ruses</u>
Asian countries See Asian countries Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See <u>Additional declaration point 32.2 for Apr</u>	iona germani

## Asparagus other than Asparagus acutifolius, Asparagus officinalis, Allium cepa, Cynara scolymus, Phaseolus

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries  Plants for planting other than bulbs, corms, rhizomes, seeds, tubers and plants in tissue culture	See Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa	<u>lmi</u>
Third countries	See Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloido	ogyne enterolobii
Plants for planting		
With roots, other		
than plants in tissue		
culture		
Plants for planting	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia</u>	<u>japonica</u>
With growing media		
intended to sustain		
the vitality of the plants, other than		
plants in tissue		
culture and aquatic		
plants		
Third countries	See Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses	
where the relevant		
Union quarantaine		
pests are known to		
occur		
Plants for planting		
other than bulbs,		
corms, dormant		
plants, plants in		
next		

Page 120

continuation tissue culture, seeds, tubers and rhizomes		
Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru and United States other than bulbs corms dormant plants	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>21.2 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'	(21.2 a) the plants originate in an area as being free from <i>Prodiplosis longifila</i>
plants in tissue culture seeds tubers rhizomes	or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 21.2 b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	or  (21.2 b) the plants have been grown at least during the two months prior to export, or in the case of plants which are younger than two months, throughout their life, in a site of production with physical protection established in the country of origin as being free from Prodiplosis longifila, on the basis of official inspections carried out throughout their life or during the last two months prior to export.

# Asparagus acutifolius

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where		
Xylella fastidiosa is		
known not to occur		
Third countries with		
area's where Xylella	see Attachment 1 EU List of registrated co	untries
fastidiosa is known not	See Attachment I to List of registratea co	untries
to be present	Broduct / crop other than seeds	
Third countries: area's	Product/crop other than seeds Product/crop other than seeds	
where Xylella	Product/ crop other than seeds	
fastidiosa is known to		
be present		
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa</u>	<u>IMI</u>
Third countries	See Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloido	ogyne enterolobii
Plants for planting		
With roots, other		
than plants in tissue		
culture		
Plants for planting	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia	japonica
With growing media		
intended to sustain		
the vitality of the		
plants, other than		
plants in tissue		
culture and aquatic		
plants		
Third countries	See Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses	
where the relevant	See Auditional declaration point 7 for viruses	
Union quarantaine		
pests are known to		
occur		
next↓		

continuation	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>21.2 a</b> of Commission Implementing	(21.2 a) the plants originate in an area as being free from Prodiplosis longifila
Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru and	Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	
United States	The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or	
other than bulbs	box 'Place of origin'	
corms	or	
dormant plants	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point	or
plants in tissue	<b>21.2 b</b> of Commission Implementing	(21.2 b) the plants have been grown at least during the two months
culture	Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	prior to export, or in the case of plants which are younger than two
seeds		months, throughout their life, in a site of production with physical
tubers		protection established in the country of origin as being free from
rhizomes		<b>Prodiplosis longifila,</b> on the basis of official inspections carried out throughout their life or during the last two months prior to export.

**Asparagus officinalis** other than stems covered during their entire life by soil

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.	
Third countries  Plants for planting other than bulbs, corms, rhizomes, seeds, tubers and plants in tissue culture	See Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi		
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>		
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</u>		
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur Plants for planting other than bulbs, corms, dormant plants, plants in tissue culture, seeds, tubers and rhizomes	See Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses		

Third countries other tan
Switzerland

Consignment meets the conditions laid down in Article **10.1 a** of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2023/1134

or

Consignment meets the conditions laid down in Article **10.1 b** of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2023/1134

Name of the area mentioned on the certificate under 'Place of Origin'

or

Consignment meets the conditions laid down in Article  ${\bf 10.1}$   ${\bf c}$  of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2023/1134

or

Consignment meets the conditions laid down in Article  ${\bf 10.1}~{\bf d}$  of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2023/1134

These requirements apply from 1<sup>st</sup> of September 2023

(a) They originate from a country where the pest is not known to occur;

or

**(b)** They originate from an area free from *Spodoptera frugiperda*, as established by the National Plant Protection Organization (NPPO) concerned, in accordance with the International Standard for Phytosanitary Measures No 4; the name of that area shall be stated in the phytosanitary certificate under the rubric 'place of origin';

or

- (c) Prior to export they have been subject to an official inspection and found free from *Spodoptera frugiperda*, and originate from a site of production complying with the following conditions:
  - (i) It is registered and supervised by the NPPO in the country of origin;
  - (ii) Official inspections have been carried out during the last three months prior to export, and no presence of the specified pest has been detected on the specified plants;
  - (iii) It has physical isolation against the introduction of the specified pest;
  - (iv) Information ensuring traceability of the specified plants to that site of production has been ensured during their movement prior to export;

or

- (d) Prior to their export they have been subject to an official inspection and found free from *Spodoptera frugiperda*, and they originate from a site of production complying with the following conditions:
  - (i) It is registered and supervised by the NPPO in the country of origin;
  - (ii) Official inspections have been carried out during the three months prior to export, and no presence of the specified pest has been detected on the specified plants;
  - (iii) The specified plants have been subjected to an effective treatment to ensure freedom from the specified pest;

--next--

continuation		(iv) Information ensuring the traceability of the specified plants to that site of production has been ensured during their movement prior to export;
	or Consignment meets the conditions laid down in Article <b>10.1 e</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2023/1134  Treatment data is mentioned on the certificate	or (e) They have been subjected to an effective post-harvest treatment to ensure freedom from the specified pest, and that treatment is indicated on the phytosanitary certificate.
Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru and United States	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>21.2 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(21.2 a) the plants originate in an area as being free from <i>Prodiplosis longifila</i>
other than bulbs corms dormant plants plants in tissue	The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'	or
culture seeds tubers rhizomes	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>21.2 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(21.2 b) the plants have been grown at least during the two months prior to export, or in the case of plants which are younger than two months, throughout their life, in a site of production with physical protection established in the country of origin as being free from <i>Prodiplosis longifila</i> , on the basis of official inspections carried out throughout their life or during the last two months prior to export.

#### Betula

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.	
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips p</u>	<u>almi</u>	
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>		
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica		
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>		
Afghanistan, India,Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan  Other than scions, cuttings, plants in	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.6 a of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072 or  Or  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.6 b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072 (32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from Trirachys sartus, established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures		
tissue culture, pollennext	The name of area mentioned on the	or	

continuation or seeds	or	period o from <i>Tri</i>	the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a f at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free rachys sartus, in accordance with the relevant International s for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown  In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of Trirachys sartus, which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of Trirachys sartus, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned  or  In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of Trirachys sartus, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m where the absence of Trirachys sartus was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of Trirachys sartus, in particular in the stems of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of Trirachys sartus have been observed
Third countries where <i>Anoplophora</i> glabripennis is	Consignment complies with Commission In See Additional declaration for Anoplophora glab		ting Decision 2015/893/EC
known to be present Third countries	Product/crop other than seeds  Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2095		
where Anoplophora chinensis is known	See Additional declaration for Anoplophora chin	<u>ensis</u>	
to be present	Product/crop other than seeds		

Caesalpinia japonica, Cercis chinensis, Chaenomeles sinensis, Enkianthus perulatus, Firmiana simplex, Hovenia dulcis, Platycarya strobilacea, Spiraea thunbergia, Villebrunea pedunculata, Zelkova serrata.

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Th</u>	nrips palmi
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for l</u>	Meloidogyne enterolobii
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for l</u>	Popilia japonica
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Vi</u>	<u>ruses</u>
Asian countries  See Asian countries	See Additional declaration point 32.3 fo	r Apriona rugicollis
Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds		

Cajanus cajan

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa</u>	<u>llmi</u>
Third countries Plants for planting With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloido	ogyne enterolobii
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</u>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	
Third countries where Liriomyza sativae and Nemorimyza maculosa are known to occur  Product/crop other than	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 8 a of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'  The plants have been grown in nurseries  and  (8 a) originate in (name of area) established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin as being free from Liriomyz sativae and Nemorimyza maculosa in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration',	
next	or   or	

bulbs corms  plants of genera Gramineae rhizomes seeds tubers	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>8 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"	(8 b) originate in (name of place of production) established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin as being free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i> in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration', and declared free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i> on official inspections carried out at least monthly during the three months prior to export,
plants in tissue culture	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>8 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  Details of the treatment mentioned in the respective box of the certificate	(8 c) immediately prior to export, have been subjected to an appropriate treatment against <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i> and have been officially inspected and found free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i> .  Details of the treatment referred in point (c) shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031.
Asian countries See Asian countries Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See Additional declaration point 32.2 for Aprior	na germani
Third countries  Product/crop other than seeds	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 4.3 of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	"Aquatic plants" is not a botanical name; the requirement mentioned here is applicable for any plant that can only grow in water or soil that is permanently saturated with water the specified plants plants were inspected immediately prior to export and found free from Pomacea

# Calluna vulgaris

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.	
Third countries			
where Xylella			
fastidiosa is known			
not to occur			
Third countries with	see Attachment 1 EU List of registrated co	untries	
area's where Xylella			
fastidiosa is known	Product/crop other than seeds		
not to be present	Product/crop other than seeds		
Third countries:			
area's where Xylella			
fastidiosa is known			
to be present			
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</u>		
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>		
Plants for planting			
With roots, other			
than plants in tissue			
culture	C 41/11: 1.1.1.1: 1.4.2.6. B 11:		
Plants for planting	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</u>		
With growing media			
intended to sustain			
the vitality of the plants, other than			
plants, other than			
culture and aquatic			
plants			
Third countries	See Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses		
where the relevant	See <u>Additional decial ation point 7 for viruses</u>		
Union quarantaine			
pests are known to			
occur			

#### Camellia sinensis

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Th</u>	rips palmi
Third countries	See Additional declaration point 4.1 for I	Meloidogyne enterolobii
Plants for planting		
With roots, other than		
plants in tissue culture		
Plants for planting	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for F</u>	<u>Popilia japonica</u>
With growing media intended to sustain the		
vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue		
culture and aquatic plants		
Third countries	See Additional declaration point 7 for Vi	ruses
where the relevant Union		
quarantaine pests are		
known to occur to occur		
Third countries	See Additional declaration point 32.1 fo	<u>Euwallacea fornicatus sensu lato</u>
Other than plants in tissue		
culture, pollen and seeds		
Asian countries	See Additional declaration point 32.2 for Apr	<u>iona germani</u>
See Asian countries		
Other than plants in tissue		
culture, pollen and seeds		J

Camellia other than Camellia sinensis, Camellia oleifera and Camellia semiserrata, Heteromeles arbutifolia, Larix decidua, Larix kaempferi, Larix x eurolepis

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Th</u>	nrips palmi
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>	
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants		
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Vi</u>	<u>ruses</u>
Canada, United Kingdom, United States and Vietnam Other than fruits, pollen and seeds	See <u>Additional declaration point 32.5 fo</u>	r Phytopthora ramorum (non EU isolates)

**Capsicum** other than Capsicum annuum

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa</u>	almi
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>	
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</u>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	
Third countries where Liriomyza sativae and Nemorimyza maculosa are known to occur  Product/crop other than bulbs corms	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>8 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'	The plants have been grown in nurseries  And  (8 a) originate in (name of area) established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin as being free from Liriomyza sativae and Nemorimyza maculosa in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration',

next↓continuation  plants of genera Gramineae rhizomes seeds tubers plants in tissue culture	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>8 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"	(8 b) originate in (name of place of production) established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin as being free from Liriomyza sativae and Nemorimyza maculosa in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration', and declared free from Liriomyza sativae and Nemorimyza maculosa on official inspections carried out at least monthly during the three months prior to export,
	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>8 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  Details of the treatment mentioned in the respective box of the certificate	or (8 c) immediately prior to export, have been subjected to an appropriate treatment against Liriomyza sativae and Nemorimyza maculosa and have been officially inspected and found free from Liriomyza sativae and Nemorimyza maculosa.  Details of the treatment referred in point (c) shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031.
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 21.1 for Cerat</u>	tothripoides claratis

#### Capsicum annuum

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa	<u>almi</u>
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>	
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses	
Third countries where Liriomyza sativae and Nemorimyza maculosa are known to occur  Product/crop other than bulbs corms-	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>8 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'	The plants have been grown in nurseries and (8 a) originate in (name of area) established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin as being free from Liriomyza sativae and Nemorimyza maculosa in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration',
-next↓	or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point	or

plants of genera Gramineae rhizomes seeds tubers plants in tissue culture	8 b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"  or	(8 b) originate in (name of place of production) established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin as being free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i> in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration', and declared free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i> on official inspections carried out at least monthly during the three months prior to export,
	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>8 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  Details of the treatment mentioned in the respective box of the certificate	(8 c) immediately prior to export, have been subjected to an appropriate treatment against <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i> and have been officially inspected and found free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i> .  Details of the treatment referred in point (c) shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031.
Third countries	No additional declaration required	No additional declaration required
From 1 <sup>st</sup> of January 2025	Consignment must comply with Regulation (EU) 2024/2970	Phytosanitary certificates with official statements from the previous regulation (2023/1032) will still be accepted
Product/crop	Requirements:	
Plants for planting other than: - seeds or fruits - plants - belonging to a variety known to be resistant to ToBRFV - plants used for scientific purposes and breeding	country, in accordance with the International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures	
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 21.1 for Cerat</u>	rothripoides claratis

Third countries where Ralstonia solanacearum, Ralstonia	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>22 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(22 a) the plants originate in areas which have been found free from Ralstonia solanacearum, Ralstonia pseudosolanacearum, Ralstonia syzigii subsp. celebensis and Ralstonia syzigii subsp. indonesiensis
	<ul> <li>or</li> <li>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point</li> <li>22 b of Commission Implementing Regulation</li> <li>(EU) 2019/2072</li> </ul>	or (22 b) no symptoms of Ralstonia solanacearum, Ralstonia pseudosolanacearum, Ralstonia syzigii subsp. celebensis and Ralstonia syzigii subsp. indonesiensis have been observed on the plants at the place of production since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.
Product/crop other than seeds		

#### Casimiroa

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa	<u>almi</u>
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>	
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</u>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	
Third countries  Product/crop other than seeds	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>52 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  or  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>52 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or	(52 a) the plants originate in a country in which <i>Trioza erytreae</i> Del Guercio is known not to occur,  or (52 b) the plants originate in (name of area) free from <i>Trioza erytreae</i> Del Guercio, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration',
next↓	box 'Place of origin'	or

continuation	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>52 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(c) the plants have been grown in a place of production, which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, and where the plants have been grown during a period of one year, in an insect proof site of production against the introduction of Trioza erytreae Del Guercio, and where, during a period of at least one year prior to the movement, two official inspections were carried out at appropriate times and no signs of Trioza erytreae Del Guercio have been observed in that site,
		and prior to movement are handled and packaged in ways to prevent infestation after leaving the place of production.

#### Castanea other than Castanea sativa

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa</u>	<u>almi</u>
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>	
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	
Asian countries See Asian countries Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See <u>Additional declaration point 32.2 for Aprior</u>	na germani
China, North Korea, Russia, South Korea, Taiwan and Vietnam Other than plants in tissue culture,	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.7 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.7 b</b> of Commission Implementing	(32.7 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem  or (32.7 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Massicus raddei</i> , established by the national plant protection
next	Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	organisation in the country of origin in accordance with the relevant

continuation	The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or	International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate,
pollen and seeds	box 'Place of origin'	
	or	or
	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.7 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(32.7 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from <i>Massicus raddei</i> , in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown
		(i) in a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Massicus raddei</i> , which has been subjected annually to at least one inspection for any signs of <i>Massicus raddei</i> , carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned,
		or (ii) in a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected annually to at least two inspections for any signs of Massicus raddei, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 2000 m where the absence of Massicus raddei was confirmed during

and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of *Massicus raddei*, in particular in the stems

of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of *Massicus raddei* have been observed.

#### Castanea sativa

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to occur Third countries with area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to be present Third countries: area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known to be present	see Attachment 1 EU List of registrated co Product/crop other than seeds Product/crop other than seeds	untries
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa</u>	<u>llmi</u>
Third countries Plants for planting With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloido</u>	ogyne enterolobii
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia	<u>japonica</u>
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	

Asian countries See Asian countries Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds Canada, United Kingdom, United States and Vietnam Other than fruits, pollen and seeds	See <u>Additional declaration point 32.2 for Aprion</u> See <u>Additional declaration point 32.5 for Phyto</u>	
China, North Korea, Russia, South Korea, Taiwan and Vietnam Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	or (32.7 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from Massicus raddei, established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate,
	or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.7 c of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	or (32.7 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from Massicus raddei, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown  (i) in a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of Massicus raddei, which has been subjected annually to at least one inspection for any signs of Massicus raddei, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned,  or (ii) in a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected annually to at least two inspections for any signs of Massicus raddei, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned,

surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 2000 m where the absence of Massicus raddei was confirmed during official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of Massicus raddei, in particular in the stems of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of Massicus raddei have been observed.

#### Castanopsis

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa</u>	<u>almi</u>
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>	
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</u>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	
China, North Korea, Russia, South Korea, Taiwan and Vietnam Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.7 a of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.7 b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'	or (32.7 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from Massicus raddei, established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate,
next↓		or

continuation	or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.7 c of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(32.7 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from <i>Massicus raddei</i> , in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been
		(i) in a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Massicus raddei</i> , which has been subjected annually to at least one inspection for any signs of <i>Massicus raddei</i> , carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned,
		or (ii) in a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected annually to at least two inspections for any signs of Massicus raddei, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 2000 m where the absence of Massicus raddei was confirmed during official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of Massicus raddei, in particular in the stems of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of Massicus raddei have been observed.

## Celtis sinensis, Cinnamomum camphora

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Tl</u>	nrips palmi
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>	
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for I</u>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See Additional declaration point 7 for Vi	<u>ruses</u>
Asian countries See Asian countries Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See <u>Additional declaration point 32.2 fo</u>	r Apriona germani
Asian countries See Asian countries	See Additional declaration point 32.3 fo	r Apriona rugicollis
Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds		

#### Ceratonia siliqua

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa</u>	<u>almi</u>
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloid</u>	ogyne enterolobii
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia	japonica
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	
Plants for planting other than seeds pollen and plants in tissue culture	See Additional declaration point 30.1 for Aleur	ocanthus spiniferus

#### Cercidiphyllum

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.  Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.	
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</u>	
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>	
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</u>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	
Third countries where Anoplophora glabripennis is known to be present	Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision 2015/893/EC See <u>Additional declaration for Anoplophora glabripennis</u> Product/crop other than seeds	
Third countries where Anoplophora chinensis is known to be present	Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2095 See <u>Additional declaration for Anoplophora chinensis</u> Product/crop other than seeds	

## Cercis siliquastrum, Clematis vitalba

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to occur Third countries with area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to be present Third countries: area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known to be present	see Attachment 1 EU List of registrated co Product/crop other than seeds Product/crop other than seeds	untries
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</u>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloido</u>	ogyne enterolobii
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</u>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	

Plants for planting	See <u>Additional declaration point 30.1 for Aleurocanthus spiniferus</u>
other than seeds	
pollen and plants in	
tissue culture	

#### Corylus

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</u>	
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>	
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</u>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	
Canada, United States  Product/crop other than seeds	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>35 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'	(35a) (Name of area) established in the country of origin by the national plant protection organisation in that country, as being free from Anisogramma anomala (Peck) E. Müller, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031 under the rubric 'Additional declaration',
next↓	or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 35 b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	or (35b) (name of place of production) established in the country of origin by the national plant protection organisation in that country, as being free from Anisogramma anomala (Peck) E. Müller on official inspections carried out at the place of production or its immediate vicinity since the

continuation	certificate in 'Additional declaration' wit	eginning of the last three complete cycles of vegetation, in accordance the the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and nich is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of ecision (EU) No 2016/2031 under the rubric 'Additional declaration'.
Third countries where <i>Anoplophora</i>	Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision 2015/893/EC	
glabripennis is	See <u>Additional declaration for Anoplophora glabripennis</u>	
2 .	Product/crop other than seeds	
Third countries	Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2095	
where Anoplophora	See Additional declaration for Anoplophora chinensis	
chinensis is known		
to be present	Product/crop other than seeds	

#### Chaenomeles, Eriobotrya

Origin	-	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pale	<u>ni</u>
Third countries  Plants for planting With roots, other than plants in tissue culture  Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidoo</u> See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia ja</u>	
plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants		
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	

**Chamaecyparis**naturally or artificially dwarfed plants

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Product/crop naturally or artificially dwarfed plants other than seeds	This consignment meets the requirements laid down in Commission Implementing Regulation(EU) 2024/2852  The name or names of the registered nurseries are mentioned on the certificate  The markings or traceability codes as far as they enable identification of the registered nursery and the year of potting are mentioned on the certificate  The specification of the last treatment, applied prior to dispatch, is mentioned on the Certificate	This consignment meets the requirements laid down in Commission Implementing Regulation(EU) 2024/2852
South Korea  Product/crop naturally or artificially dwarfed plants other than seeds	This consignment meets the conditions laid down in Commission Implementing Regulation(EU) 2023/1310  The name or names of the registered nurseries are mentioned on the certificate  The markings or traceability codes as far as they enable identification of the registered nursery and the year of potting are mentioned on the certificate  The specification of the last treatment, applied prior to dispatch, is mentioned on the Certificate	This consignment meets the requirements laid down in Commission Implementing Regulation(EU) 2023/1310

#### Chionanthus virginicus

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to occur Third countries with area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to be present Third countries: area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known to be present	see Attachment 1 EU List of registrated countries  Product/crop other than seeds Product/crop other than seeds	
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</u>	
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>	
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica	

Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	
Belarus, Canada, China, Democratic People's Rupublic of Korea, Japan, Mongolia, Republic of Korea, Russia, Taiwan, Ukraine United States	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 36 of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'	(36) The plants originate in an area recognised as being free from Agrilus planipennis and located at a minimum distance of 100 km to the closest known area, where the presence of Agrilus planipennis has been officially confirmed
Product/crop other than seeds	Area communicated with the Commission	

LIST OF FREE AREAS

## Choisya

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</u>	
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>	
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	
Third countries  Product/crop other than seeds	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>52 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(52 a) the plants originate in a country in which <i>Trioza erytreae</i> is known not to occur,
next↓	or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 52 b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the	or (52 b) the plants originate in an area free from <i>Trioza erytreae</i> , established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration',

continuation	certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'	
	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>52 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(c) the plants have been grown in a place of production, which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, and
		where the plants have been grown during a period of one year, in an insect proof site of production against the introduction of <i>Trioza</i> erytreae and
		where, during a period of at least one year prior to the movement, two official inspections were carried out at appropriate times and no signs of <i>Trioza erytreae</i> have been observed in that site, and
		prior to movement are handled and packaged in ways to prevent infestation after leaving the place of production.
Third countries	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>53 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(53 a) in a country in which <i>Diaphorina citri</i> is known not to occur
Product/crop other than seeds	(LO) 2019/2072	or
	or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 53 b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(53 b) in an area free from <i>Diaphorina citri</i> , established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration'.
	The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'	

## Citrus and hybrids

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to occur Third countries with area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to be present Third countries: area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known to be present	see Attachment 1 EU List of registrated co  Product/crop other than seeds	untries
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa</u>	<u>lmi</u>
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloido	ogyne enterolobii
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia	<u>japonica</u>
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occurnext page	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	

continue	
Third countries	Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision 2015/893/EC
where Anoplophora	See <u>Additional declaration for Anoplophora glabripennis</u>
glabripennis is	
	Product/crop other than seeds
Third countries	Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2095
where Anoplophora	See <u>Additional declaration for Anoplophora chinensis</u>
chinensis is known	
to be present	Product/crop other than seeds

#### Citrullus lanatus

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa</u>	<u>ilmi</u>
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>	
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</u>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 21.1 for Ceratothripoides claratis</u>	
Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru and United States	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>21.2 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(21.2 a) the plants originate in an area as being free from <i>Prodiplosis longifila</i>
other than bulbs corms dormant plants	The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'	
plants in tissuenext	or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point	or

continuation  culture seeds tubers rhizomes  21.2 b of Commission Implement Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(21.2 b) the plants have been grown at least during the two months prior to export, or in the case of plants which are younger than two months, throughout their life, in a site of production with physical protection established in the country of origin as being free from <i>Prodiplosis longifila</i> , on the basis of official inspections carried out throughout their life or during the last two months prior to export.
---	--

#### Clausena Vepris

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa	<u>almi</u>
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>	
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</u>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	
Third countries  Product/crop other than seeds	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>52 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(52 a) the plants originate in a country in which <i>Trioza erytreae</i> Del Guercio is known not to occur,
next↓	or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 52 b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'	(52 b) the plants originate in (name of area) free from <i>Trioza erytreae</i> Del Guercio, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration',

continuation		
	or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>52 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(c) the plants have been grown in a place of production, which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, and where the plants have been grown during a period of one year, in an insect proof site of production against the introduction of Trioza erytreae Del Guercio, and where, during a period of at least one year prior to the movement, two official inspections were carried out at appropriate times and no signs of Trioza erytreae Del Guercio have been observed in that site, and
		prior to movement are handled and packaged in ways to prevent infestation after leaving the place of production.
Third countries	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>53 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation	(53a) in a country in which <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway is known not to occur,
Product/crop other than seeds	(EU) 2019/2072	
	or	or
	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>53 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(53b) (name of area) free from <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No
	The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'	2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration'.

#### Crataegus other than Crataegus cordata

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips p</u>	<u>almi</u>
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>	
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</u>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	
Plants for planting other than seeds pollen and plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 30.1 for Aleur</u>	rocanthus spiniferus
Canada, United States  Product/crop other than	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>42 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the certificate in	(42 a) have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Saperda candida</i> , established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric
cuttings scions next↓	box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin",	'Additional declaration'  or

Page 168

plants in tissue culture pollen seeds	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 42 b i,ii,iii,iv of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(42 b) have been grown during a period of at least two years prior to export, or in the case of plants which are younger than two years have been grown throughout their life, in a place of production established as free from Saperda candida in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures:  (i) Which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin,  and  (ii) Which has been subjected annually to two official inspections for any signs of Saperda candida carried out at the most appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned,  and  (iii) Where the plants have been grown:  - In an insect proof site of production against the introduction of Saperda candida or  - In a site with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m, where the absence of Saperda candida was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times  and  (iv) Immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to a meticulous inspection for the presence of Saperda candida, in particular in the stems of the plant, including, where appropriate, destructive sampling
Canada, Mexico, United States	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>43 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(43 a) throughout their life in (name of area) free from <i>Grapholita</i> packardi established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for
Product/crop other than	The name of area mentioned on the	Phytosanitary Measures, which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric
plants in tissue	certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or	'Additional declaration', provided that this freedom status has been
culture seeds	box 'Place of origin".	communicated in advance in writing to the Commission by the national plant protection organisation of the third country concerned,
	Freedom status area communicated with the Commission	or
next↓		

continuation	LIST OF FREE AREAS	(12 h) thro	ughout their life, in a place of production established as free
continuation	LIST OF FREE AREAS		polita packardi in accordance with the relevant International
	or		or Phytosanitary Measures:
	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point	(i)	which is registered and supervised by the national plant
	<b>43 b</b> of Commission Implementing		protection organisation of the country of origin
	Regulation (EU) 2019/2072		
			and
		(ii)	Which has been subjected to annual inspections for any signs of <i>Grapholita packardi</i> carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned
			and
		(iii)	Where the plants have been grown in a site with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and where the absence of <i>Grapholita packardi</i> was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned
			and
		(iv)	Immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to a meticulous inspection for the presence of <i>Grapholita packardi</i>
		or	
		_	n insect proof site of production against the introduction of packardi
	or	•	
	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point		
	<b>43 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation		
	(EU) 2019/2072		
Third countries	Consignment complies with Commission I	mplementir	ng Decision (EU) 2022/2095
where <i>Anoplophora</i>	See Additional declaration for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i>		
chinensis is known			
to be present	Product/crop other than seeds		

#### Crataegus cordata

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.	
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips p</u>	ditional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi	
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>		
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia</u>	dditional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>		
Plants for planting other than seeds pollen and plants in tissue culture	See Additional declaration point 30.1 for Aleurocanthus spiniferus		
Asian countries See <u>Asian countries</u>	See Additional declaration point 32.3 for Apriona rugicollis		
Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds			

Canada, United Consignment complies with Annex VII, point (42 a) have been grown throughout their life in an area free from States **42 a** of Commission Implementing Saperda candida, established by the national plant protection organisation of Regulation (EU) 2019/2072 the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate Product/crop referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric other than The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of --next--'Additional declaration' origin", --continuation-or or cuttings (42 b) have been grown during a period of at least two years prior to Consignment complies with Annex VII, point export, or in the case of plants which are vounger than two years have scions 42 b i,ii,iii,iv of Commission Implementing been grown throughout their life, in a place of production established plants in tissue Regulation (EU) 2019/2072 as free from Saperda candida in accordance with relevant International culture pollen Standards for Phytosanitary Measures: Which is registered and supervised by the national plant seeds (i) protection organisation in the country of origin, and (ii) Which has been subjected annually to two official inspections for any signs of Saperda candida carried out at the most appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, and (iii) Where the plants have been grown: - In an insect proof site of production against the introduction of Saperda candida - In a site with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m, where the absence of Saperda candida was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times and (iv) Immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to a meticulous inspection for the presence of Saperda candida, in particular in the stems of the plant, including, where appropriate, destructive sampling

Canada, Mexico, United States

Product/crop other than plants in tissue culture seeds Consignment complies with Annex VII, point **43 a** of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072

The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin".

Freedom status area communicated with the Commission

#### LIST OF FREE AREAS

#### or

Consignment complies with Annex VII, point **43 b** of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072

or

Consignment complies with Annex VII, point **43 c** of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072

(43 a) throughout their life in (name of area) free from *Grapholita packardi* established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration', provided that this freedom status has been communicated in advance in writing to the Commission by the national plant protection organisation of the third country concerned,

or

(43 b) throughout their life, in a place of production established as free from *Grapholita packardi* in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures:

(i) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin

and

(ii) Which has been subjected to annual inspections for any signs of *Grapholita packardi* carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned

and

(iii) Where the plants have been grown in a site with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and where the absence of *Grapholita packardi* was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned

and

(iv) Immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to a meticulous inspection for the presence of *Grapholita* packardi

or

(43 c) in an insect proof site of production against the introduction of *Grapholita packardi* 

Third countries where *Anoplophora chinensis* is known to be present

Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2095

See <u>Additional declaration for Anoplophora chinensis</u>

Product/crop other than seeds

#### Crossandra

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.	
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</u>		
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>		
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia</u>	dditional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>		
Destination Ireland, Sweden, Northern Ireland	Consignment complies with Annex X, point 14 a of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  or Consignment complies with Annex X, point 14 b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(14 a) The plants originate in an area known to be free from Bemisia tabaci (European populations).  or (14 b) No signs of Bemisia tabaci (European populations) have been observed, including on plants, at the place of production on official inspections carried out at least once each three weeks during the nine weeks prior to marketing.	
next↓	or Consignment complies with Annex X, point	or	

continuation	<b>14 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation	
	(EU) 2019/2072	found at the place of production, the plants, held or produced in this
		place of production, have undergone an appropriate treatment to
		ensure freedom from Bemisia tabaci (European populations) and
		subsequently this place of production shall have been found free from
		Bemisia tabaci (European populations) as a consequence of the
		implementation of appropriate procedures aiming at eradicating
		<b>Bemisia tabaci</b> (European populations), in both official inspections carried
		out weekly during the three weeks prior to the movement from this place of
		production and in monitoring procedures throughout the said period. The last
		inspection of the above weekly inspections shall be carried out immediately
	or	prior to the above movement.
	Consignment complies with Annex <b>X</b> , point	
	<b>14 d</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation	
	(EU) 2019/2072	(14 d) for those plants for which there shall be evidence by their packing
		or their flower development or by other means that they are intended
		for direct sale to final consumers not involved in professional plant
		production, the plants have been officially inspected and found free from
		Bemisia tabaci (European populations) immediately prior to their
		movement.

#### Cornus other than Cornus kousa and Cornus sanguinea

Origin		equired minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it ould appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</u>	
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture		
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	
Third countries where Anoplophora chinensis is known to be present	Consignment complies with Commission Implement See <u>Additional declaration for Anoplophora chinens</u> Product/crop other than seeds	

Page 177 Date 30/04/2025

#### Cornus kousa

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palm</u>	<u>ni</u>
Third countries Plants for planting With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>	
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia ja</u>	ponica_
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	
Asian countries See <u>Asian countries</u>	See Additional declaration point 32.3 for Apriona	a rugicollis
Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds		
Third countriesnext	Consignment complies with Commission Implem See Additional declaration for Anoplophora chine	

-	-continuation	Product/crop other than seeds
٧	where Anoplophora	
C	hinensis is known	
t	o be present	

#### Cornus sanguinea

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where		
Xylella fastidiosa is		
known not to occur Third countries with		
area's where <i>Xylella</i>	see Attachment 1 EU List of registrated	countries
fastidiosa is known not	See Attachment 1 LO List of registrated	Countries
to be present	Product/crop other than seeds	
Third countries: area's	<b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
where Xylella fastidiosa		
is known to be present		
Third countries	See Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips	<u>palmi</u>
Third countries	See Additional declaration point 4.1 for Melo	pidogyne enterolobii
Plants for planting		
With roots, other than		
plants in tissue culture  Plants for planting	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Boni	lia janonica
With growing media	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</u>	
intended to sustain the		
vitality of the plants,		
other than plants in		
tissue culture and		
aquatic plants		
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	
where the relevant		
Union quarantaine		
pests are known to		
OCCUr Third countries	Considerate the constitution of the Constitution Involved the Position (EU) 2022/2005	
Third countries where <i>Anoplophora</i>	Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2095	
chinensis is known to	See <u>Additional declaration for Anoplophora chinensis</u>	
be present	Product/crop other than seeds	
DC present	i roducty crop other than seeds	

### Cortaderia selloana

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to occur Third countries with area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to be present Third countries: area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known to be present	see Attachment 1 EU List of registrated converges of the product/crop other than seeds product/crop other than seeds	ountries
Third countries	See Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa	<u>llmi</u>
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloide</u>	ogyne enterolobii
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia	<u>japonica</u>
Third countries where the relevant	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	

--continuation--Union quarantaine pests are known to occur

### Cotoneaster

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.	
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</u>		
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture			
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica		
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>		
Plants for planting other than seeds pollen and plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 30.1 for Aleurocanthus spiniferus</u>		
Canada, United States  Product/crop other than cuttingsnext↓	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>42 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin",	Saperda candida, established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric	

scions plants in tissue culture pollen seeds	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 42 b i,ii,iii,iv of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	export, or in been grown as free from	been grown during a period of at least two years prior to a the case of plants which are younger than two years have throughout their life, in a place of production established a Saperda candida in accordance with relevant International Phytosanitary Measures:  Which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin,  Which has been subjected annually to two official inspections for any signs of Saperda candida carried out at the most appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned,  Where the plants have been grown:  - In an insect proof site of production against the introduction of Saperda candida or  - In a site with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m, where the absence of Saperda candida was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times  Immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to a meticulous inspection for the presence of Saperda candida, in particular in the stems of the plant, including, where appropriate, destructive sampling
Third countries where <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> is known to be present	Consignment complies with Commission See Additional declaration for Anoplophora chi		g Decision (EU) 2022/2095

# Cucurbita, Glycine max, Gossypium, Tagetes

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.	
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</u>		
Third countries Plants for planting With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>		
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</u>		
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>		
Third countries where Liriomyza sativae and Nemorimyza maculosa are known to occur	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>8 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'	The plants have been grown in nurseries and (8 a) originate in (name of area) established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin as being free from Liriomyza sativae and Nemorimyza maculosa in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referre to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration',	

continuation		
Product/crop other than bulbs corms plants of genera Gramineae rhizomes seeds tubers plants in tissue	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>8 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"	or (8 b) originate in (name of place of production) established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin as being free from Liriomyza sativae and Nemorimyza maculosa in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration', and declared free from Liriomyza sativae and Nemorimyza maculosa on official inspections carried out at least monthly during the three months prior to export,  or (8 c) immediately prior to export, have been subjected to an appropriate
culture	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>8 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  Details of the treatment mentioned in the respective box of the certificate	treatment against <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i> and have been officially inspected and found free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i> .  Details of the treatment referred in point (c) shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031.
Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru and United States other than bulbs corms dormant plants plants in tissue	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 21.2 a of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'  or	(21.2 a) the plants originate in an area as being free from <i>Prodiplosis longifila</i> or
culture seeds tubers rhizomes	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>21.2 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(21.2 b) the plants have been grown at least during the two months prior to export, or in the case of plants which are younger than two months, throughout their life, in a site of production with physical protection established in the country of origin as being free from <i>Prodiplosis</i> longifila, on the basis of official inspections carried out throughout their life or during the last two months prior to export.

CUCURBITACEAE: Abobra, Acanthosicyos, Benincasa, Bryonia, Citrullus other than Citrullus lanatus, Coccinia, Cucumis other than Cucumis melo and Cucumis sativum, Cucurbita, Cyclanthera, Diplocyclos, Ecballium Echinocystis, Gurania, Kedrostis, Lagenaria, Luffa, Melothria, Momordica, Neoalsomitra, Sechium, Sicana, Sicyos, Telfairia, Thladiantha, Trichosanthes, Xerosicyos

OTHER THAN BULBS, CORNS, RHIZOMES, POLLEN, SEEDS, TUBERS AND PLANTS IN TISSUE CULTURE

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa</u>	<u>almi</u>
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloido</u>	gyne enterolobii
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia	iaponica .
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 21.1 for Cerat</u>	othripoides claratis

## Cucumis melo, Cucumis sativum

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.		
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</u>			
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture				
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</u>			
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>			
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 21.1 for Ceratothripoides claratis</u>			
Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru and United States	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 21.2 a of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072 (21.2 a) the plants originate in an area as being free from <i>Prodiplosis</i> longifila			
other than bulbs corms dormant plants	The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'			
next	or	or		

Page 188

continuation plants in tissue culture seeds tubers rhizomes  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 21.2 b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(21.2 b) the plants have been grown at least during the two months prior to export, or in the case of plants which are younger than two months, throughout their life, in a site of production with physical protection established in the country of origin as being free from <i>Prodiplosis longifila</i> , on the basis of official inspections carried out throughout their life or during the last two months prior to export.
---	--

# Cydonia, other than Cydonia oblonga

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips p</u>	<u>almi</u>
Third countries Plants for planting With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloido</u>	ogyne enterolobii
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia</u>	<u>japonica</u>
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	
Canada, United States	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>42 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(42 a) have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <b>Saperda candida</b> , established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards
Product/crop other than cuttings scions	The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'	for Phytosanitary Measures, which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration'
plants in tissue culture pollen seeds next↓	or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 42 b i,ii,iii,iv of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	or (42 b) have been grown during a period of at least two years prior to export, or in the case of plants which are younger than two years have been grown throughout their life, in a place of production established

continuation—		as free from Sap	perda candida in accordance with relevant International
			tosanitary Measures:
			nich is registered and supervised by the national plant otection organisation in the country of origin,
		and	,
		(ii) Wh ins the	nich has been subjected annually to two official pections for any signs of Saperda candida carried out at most appropriate times of the year to detect the esence of the pest concerned,
		and .	•
		- Ir	nere the plants have been grown:  n an insect proof site of production against the roduction of Saperda candida
		- Ir tre of a wa	a site with the application of appropriate preventive atments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a width at least 500 m, where the absence of <i>Saperda candida</i> s confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at propriate times
		sub <i>Sap</i>	mediately prior to export the plants have been bjected to a meticulous inspection for the presence of perda candida, in particular in the stems of the plant, luding, where appropriate, destructive sampling
Canada, Mexico, United States	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>43 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	packardi establis country of origin,	but their life in (name of area) free from <i>Grapholita</i> shed by the national plant protection organisation of the in accordance with the relevant International Standards for
Product/crop other than plants in tissue culture seeds	The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'	referred to in Artic 'Additional declara communicated in	asures, which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate cle 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric ation', provided that this freedom status has been advance in writing to the Commission by the national plant sation of the third country concerned,
	Freedom status area communicated with the Commission	or	
	LIST OF FREE AREAS  or	from <b>Grapholita</b>	<b>put their life, in a place of production established as free packardi</b> in accordance with the relevant International vtosanitary Measures:
next↓	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point	Standards for Fify	resultary measures.

continuation—	<b>43 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(i)	which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin
		(ii)	and  Which has been subjected to annual inspections for any signs of <i>Grapholita packardi</i> carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned
		(iii)	Where the plants have been grown in a site with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and where
			the absence of <i>Grapholita packardi</i> was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned
	or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point	(iv)	Immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to a meticulous inspection for the presence of <i>Grapholita</i> packardi
		(43 c) in	an insect proof site of production against the introduction of ita packardi

# Cydonia oblonga

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.		
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</u>			
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>			
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica			
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>			
Plants for planting other than seeds pollen and plants in tissue culture	See Additional declaration point 30.1 for Aleurocanthus spiniferus			
Canada, United States  Product/crop other than cuttingsnext↓	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>42 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'	(42 a) have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Saperda candida</i> , established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration'		

scions plants in tissue culture pollen seeds	or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 42 b i,ii,iii,iv of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	Or
Canada, Mexico, United States  Product/crop other than plants in tissue culture seeds	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>43 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'	(43 a) throughout their life in (name of area) free from <i>Grapholita packardi</i> established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration', provided that this freedom status has been communicated in advance in writing to the Commission by the national plant protection organisation of the third country concerned,
next↓	Freedom status area communicated with the Commission	or

continuation—	LIST OF FREE AREAS		proughout their life, in a place of production established as free apholita packardi in accordance with the relevant International
	or		s for Phytosanitary Measures:
	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point	(v)	which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection
	<b>43 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(*)	organisation of the country of origin
	(20) 2013/2072		and
		(vi)	Which has been subjected to annual inspections for any signs of <i>Grapholita packardi</i> carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned
			and
		(vii)	Where the plants have been grown in a site with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and where the absence of <i>Grapholita packardi</i> was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned
			and
		(viii)	Immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to a meticulous inspection for the presence of <i>Grapholita</i> packardi
	or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 43 c of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072		an insect proof site of production against the introduction of tages.

# Debregeasia hypoleuca, Maclura pomifera

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa	<u>llmi</u>
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>	
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</u>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	
Asian countries See <u>Asian countries</u>	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.4 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(32.4 a) the plants have a diameter of less than 1 cm at the base of the stem
Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.4 b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name or a registration code of the	(32.4 b) the plants originate in a country established in the country of origin by the national plant protection service of that country, as being free from Apriona cinerea in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures
next↓	1	or

Page 196

#### --continuation--

#### or

Consignment complies with Annex VII, point **32.4 c** of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072

The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'

#### or

Consignment complies with Annex VII, point **32.4 d** of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072

or

Consignment complies with Annex VII, point **32.4 e** of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072

(32.4 c) The plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from *Apriona cinerea*, established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures.

or

(32.4 d) The plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a place of production established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin as being free from *Apriona cinerea* in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures,

#### and

- (i) Which has been subjected annually to two official inspections for any signs of *Apriona cinerea*, carried out at appropriate times and no signs of the pest have been found, and
- (ii) With the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 2000m where the absence of *Apriona cinerea* was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times, and
- (iii) Immediately prior to export have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of *Apriona cinerea*, in particular in stems of the plants; where appropriate, this inspection should include destructive sampling,

or

(32.4 e) The plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export in a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of *Apriona cinerea* 

#### and

Immediately prior to export have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of *Apriona cinerea*, in particular in stems of the

--next--

continuation	plants; where appropriate, this inspection should include destructive	
	sampling.	

# Diospyros kaki

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella</i> fastidiosa is known not to occur		
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella</i> fastidiosa is known not to be present	see Attachment 1 EU List of registrated co	untries
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present	Product/crop other than seeds	
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa</u>	<u>llmi</u>
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloide	ogyne enterolobii
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia</u>	<u>japonica</u>

Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>
Plants for planting other than seeds pollen and plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 30.1 for Aleurocanthus spiniferus</u>
Asian countries	See Additional declaration point 32.3 for Apriona rugicollis
See <u>Asian countries</u> Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	

# Dipladenia

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.		
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</u>		
Third countries Plants for planting With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii		
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</u>		
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>		
Destination Ireland, Sweden, Northern Ireland	Consignment complies with Annex <b>X</b> , point <b>14 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(14 a) The plants originate in an area known to be free from <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations).	
	or Consignment complies with Annex <b>X</b> , point <b>14 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	or (14 b) No signs of Bemisia tabaci (European populations) have been observed, including on plants, at the place of production on official inspections carried out at least once each three weeks during the nine weeks prior to marketing.	
next continuation	or Consignment complies with Annex X, point 14 c of Commission Implementing Regulation	or (14 c) in cases where Bemisia tabaci (European populations) has been found at the place of production, the plants, held or produced in this	

(EU) 2019/2072	place of production, have undergone an appropriate treatment to ensure freedom from <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations) and subsequently this place of production shall have been found free from <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations) as a consequence of the implementation of appropriate procedures aiming at eradicating <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations), in both official inspections carried out weekly during the three weeks prior to the movement from this place of production and in monitoring procedures throughout the said period. The last inspection of the above weekly inspections shall be carried out immediately prior to the above movement.
Consignment complies with Annex <b>X</b> , point <b>14 d</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	or (14 d) for those plants for which there shall be evidence by their packing or their flower development or by other means that they are intended for direct sale to final consumers not involved in professional plant production, the plants have been officially inspected and found free from Bemisia tabaci (European populations) immediately prior to their movement.

# Elaeagnus other than Elaeagnus angustifolia, Elaeagnus x submacrophylla

Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.	
See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa</u>	<u>almi</u>	
See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>		
See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</u>		
See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>		
Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072 or	(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem  or  (32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area	
Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or	free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures  or	
	reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.  See Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips page of the Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidal see Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidal see Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia see Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses  See Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.6 a of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  or  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.6 b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the	

Page 202

continuation	or  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.6 c of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	<ul> <li>(32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown</li> <li>(i) In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</li> </ul>		
		(ii)	In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m where the absence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , in particular in the stems of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> have been observed	

# Elaeagnus angustifolia, Elaeagnus x submacrophylla

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.	
Third countries where <i>Xylella</i> fastidiosa is known not to occur Third countries with	see Attachment 1 EU List of registrated co	untries	
area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to be present Third countries: area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known to be present	Product/crop other than seeds Product/crop other than seeds		
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</u>		
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>		
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</u>		
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>		

Afghanistan, India, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan

Other than scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture, pollen or seeds Consignment complies with Annex VII, point **32.6 a** of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072

or

Consignment complies with Annex VII, point **32.6 b** of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072

The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'

or

Consignment complies with Annex VII, point **32.6 c** of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072

(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem

or

(32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from *Trirachys sartus*, established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures

or

(32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from *Trirachys sartus*, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown

(i) In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of *Trirachys sartus*, which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of *Trirachys sartus*, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned

or

(ii) In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of *Trirachys sartus*, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m where the absence of *Trirachys sartus* was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of *Trirachys sartus*, in particular in the stems of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of *Trirachys sartus* have been observed

## Eriobotrya japonica

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.	
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Th</u>	<u>rips palmi</u>	
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture  Plants for planting	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>		
With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for F</u>		
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See Additional declaration point 7 for Vi		
Plants for planting other than seeds pollen and plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 30.1 for</u>	Aleurocanthus spiniferus	
Asian countries See Asian countries Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See <u>Additional declaration point 32.2 for</u>	Apriona germani	
Asian countries See Asian countries	See Additional declaration point 32.3 for	Apriona rugicollis	
Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds			

**Euphorbia pulcherrima**Other than unrooted cuttings destination: Ireland, Sweden, Northern Ireland

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa	<u>nlmi</u>
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>	
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</u>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	
European Countries	Consignment complies with Annex X, point  13 a of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  or Consignment complies with Annex X, point  13 b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	13a) the plants originate in an area known to be free from Bemisia tabaci (European populations),  or 13b) no signs of Bemisia tabaci (European populations) have been observed, including on plants, at the place of production on official inspections carried out at least once each three weeks during the nine weeks prior to marketing,
next↓	or Consignment complies with Annex X, point	or

Page 207

#### --continuation—

**13 c** of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072

13c) in cases where *Bemisia tabaci* (European populations) has been found at the place of production, the plants held or produced in this place of production have undergone an appropriate treatment to ensure freedom from *Bemisia tabaci* (European populations) and subsequently this place of production shall have been found free from *Bemisia tabaci* (European populations) as a consequence of the implementation of appropriate procedures aiming at eradicating *Bemisia tabaci* (European populations), in both official inspections carried out weekly during the three weeks prior to the movement from this place of production and in monitoring procedures throughout the said period. The last inspection of the above weekly inspections shall be carried out immediately prior to the above movement,

#### and

Consignment complies with Annex X, point **13 d i** of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072

#### or

Consignment complies with Annex X, point **13 d ii** of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072

#### or

Consignment complies with Annex X, point **13 d iii** of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072

#### and

- 13d) evidence is available that the plants have been produced from cuttings which:
- (i) originate in an area known to be free from *Bemisia tabaci* (European populations),

#### or

(ii) have been grown at a place of production where no signs of Bemisia tabaci (European populations) have been observed, including on plants, on official inspections carried out at least once each three weeks during the whole production period of these plants,

#### or

(iii) in cases where Bemisia tabaci (European populations) has been found at the place of production, have been grown on plants held or produced in this place of production having undergone an appropriate treatment to ensure freedom from Bemisia tabaci (European populations) and subsequently this place of production shall have been found free from Bemisia tabaci (European populations) as a consequence of the implementation of appropriate procedures aiming at eradicating Bemisia tabaci (European populations), in both official inspections carried out weekly during the three weeks prior to the movement from this place of production and in monitoring procedures throughout the said period. The last inspection of the above weekly inspections shall be carried out immediately prior to the above movement;

or

--next--

or

continuation	Consignment complies with Annex X, point <b>13 e</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	13e) for those plants for which there shall be evidence by their packing or their flower (or bract) development or by other means that they are intended for direct sale to final consumers not involved in professional plant production, the plants have been officially inspected and found free from <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations) prior to their movement.
Third countries  Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>24.1 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(24.1 a) The plants originate in a country recognised as being free from <i>Eotetranychus lewisi</i>
and seeds	or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 24.1 b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	or (24.1 b) the plants originate in an area as being free from Eotetranychus lewisi
	The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'	
	or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 24.1 c of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	or (24.1 c) the plants originate in a place of production as being free from Eotetranychus lewisi

## Fagus sylvatica

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa</u>	<u>nlmi</u>
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>	
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia	<u>japonica</u>
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	
Canada, United Kingdom, United States and Vietnam Other than fruits, pollen and seeds	See <u>Additional declaration point 32.5 for Phyt</u>	opthora ramorum (non EU isolates)
Third countries where Anoplophora glabripennis is known to be present	Consignment complies with Commission I See Additional declaration for Anoplophora gla Product/crop other than seeds	

Third countries	<b>Consignment complies with Commission I</b>	mplementing Decision (EU) 2022/2095
where <i>Anoplophora</i>	See Additional declaration for Anoplophora chi	
chinensis is known		
to be present	Product/crop other than seeds	
United Kingdom	The consigment complies with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1213	The phytosanitary certificates for those plants include under the heading "Additional Declaration":
Up to fifteen-year- old plants for planting with a maximum diameter of 80 mm at the	The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"	(i) The consignment complies with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1213
	Official statement that:	dilu
ex 0602 90 41 ex 0602 90 45 ex 0602 90 46  (ii) The site of product found free from <i>Ph kernoviae</i> during or inspections, includitesting of any susp symptoms, carried appropriate times,		(ii) The specification of the registered sites of production
	found free from <i>Phytophthora kernoviae</i> during official inspections, including laboratory testing of any suspicious symptoms, carried out at appropriate times, since the beginning of the last growing	
	(iii) A system has been put in place to ensure that tools and machinery have been cleaned to be free from soil and plant debris, and disinfected to be free from Phytophthora kernoviae, before they have been introduced into the site of production	
	and  (iv) Immediately prior to export, consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official	
	inspection for the presence of	

Phytophthora kernoviae including laboratory testing of any suspicious symptom	
---	--

# Fagus crenata

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to occur Third countries with area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to be presen Third countries: area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known to be present Third countries:	see Attachment 1 EU List of registrated converged by Product/crop other than seeds  See Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips page 1.	
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloido	
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia	<u>japonica</u>
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	

Asian countries  See Asian countries Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds  Afghanistan, India, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan  Or  See Asian countries Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds  Afghanistan, India, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan  Or  (32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at of the stem  or  (32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life	
Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds  Afghanistan, India, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan  Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at of the stem  or  (32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at of the stem  or  (32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life	
Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan  Or  32.6 a of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  or  (32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life	
Uzbekistan or (32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their lif	the base
(32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their lif	
Other than scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture, pollen or seeds  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point area free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , established by the national protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance or relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures	plant
The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or	
box 'Place of origin'  or  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.6 c of Commission Implementing  (32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a production free from Trirachys sartus, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, a the plants have been grown	<b>site of</b> the
Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  (i) In a site of production with physical isolation a the introduction of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , which has be subjected to at least one inspection per year for any <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , carried out at appropriate times of detect the presence of the pest concerned	een signs of
or	
(ii) In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has be subjected to annually at least two inspections is signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , carried out at appropriate the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned.	<b>for any</b> te times of

continuation	surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m where the absence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , in particular in the stems of the plant, including whom appropriate destruction contribution and no	
	including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> have been observed	
Third countries	Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision 2015/893/EC	
where Anoplophora	See <u>Additional declaration for Anoplophora glabripennis</u>	
glabripennis is		
known to be present		
Third countries	Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2095	
where <i>Anoplophora</i>	See <u>Additional declaration for Anoplophora chinensis</u>	
<i>chinensis</i> is known		
to be present	Product/crop other than seeds	

Date 30/04/2025 Version 6.75

Ficus other than Ficus carica Ficus hispida, Ficus infectoria and Ficus retusa

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa	<u>nlmi</u>
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>	
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	
Destination Ireland, Sweden, Northern Ireland	Consignment complies with Annex X, point  14 a of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  or  Consignment complies with Annex X, point  14 b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(14 a) The plants originate in an area known to be free from Bemisia tabaci (European populations).  or (14 b) No signs of Bemisia tabaci (European populations) have been observed, including on plants, at the place of production on official inspections carried out at least once each three weeks during the nine weeks prior to marketing.
next↓	or Consignment complies with Annex X, point	or

continuation	<ul> <li>ar</li> <li>cor</li> <li>Consignment complies with Annex X, point</li> <li>14 d of Commission Implementing Regulation</li> <li>(EU) 2019/2072</li> </ul>	(14 c) in cases where Bemisia tabaci (European populations) has been found at the place of production, the plants, held or produced in this place of production, have undergone an appropriate treatment to ensure freedom from Bemisia tabaci (European populations) and subsequently this place of production shall have been found free from Bemisia tabaci (European populations) as a consequence of the implementation of appropriate procedures aiming at eradicating Bemisia tabaci (European populations), in both official inspections carried out weekly during the three weeks prior to the movement from this place of production and in monitoring procedures throughout the said period. The last inspection of the above weekly inspections shall be carried out immediately prior to the above movement.  or  (14 d) for those plants for which there shall be evidence by their packing or their flower development or by other means that they are intended for direct sale to final consumers not involved in professional plant production, the plants have been officially inspected and found free from Bemisia tabaci (European populations) immediately prior to their movement.
Asian countries	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.4 a</b> of Commission Implementing	(32.4 a) the plants have a diameter of less than 1 cm at the base of the stem
See <u>Asian countries</u>	Regulation (EU) 2019/2072 <b>or</b>	or
Other than plants in	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point	
tissue culture, pollen and seeds	<b>32.4 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(32.4 b) the plants originate in a country established in the country of origin by the national plant protection service of that country, as being free from <i>Apriona cinerea</i> in accordance with relevant International Standards for
	The name or a registration code of the	Phytosanitary Measures
	registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"	or
	or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.4 c of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(32.4 c) The plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Apriona cinerea</i> , established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures.
next↓	The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'	or

continuation—	or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.4 d of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(32.4 d) The plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a place of production established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin as being free from <i>Apriona cinerea</i> in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures,
		and
		(i) Which has been subjected annually to two official inspections for any signs of <i>Apriona cinerea</i> , carried out at appropriate times and no signs of the pest have been found, and
		(ii) With the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 2000m where the absence of <i>Apriona cinerea</i> was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times, and
	or	(iii) Immediately prior to export have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Apriona cinerea</i> , in particular in stems of the plants; where appropriate, this inspection should include destructive sampling,
	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point	or
	<b>32.4 e</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(32.4 e) The plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export in a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Apriona cinerea</i>
		and Immediately prior to export have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Apriona cinerea</i> , in particular in stems of the plants; where appropriate, this inspection should include destructive sampling.
Third countries Other than plants in	See Additional declaration point 32.1 for Euwa	allacea fornicatus sensu lato
tissue culture, poller		
and seeds		

# Ficus hispida, Ficus infectoria and Ficus retusa

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa</u>	<u>almi</u>
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>	
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</u>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	
Destination Ireland, Sweden, Northern Ireland	Consignment complies with Annex X, point  14 a of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  or  Consignment complies with Annex X, point  14 b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(14 a) The plants originate in an area known to be free from <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations).  Or (14 b) No signs of <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations) have been observed, including on plants, at the place of production on official inspections carried out at least once each three weeks during the nine weeks prior to marketing.
next↓	or Consignment complies with Annex X, point	Or

Page 219

continuation—	<ul> <li>ar</li> <li>cor</li> <li>Consignment complies with Annex X, point</li> <li>14 d of Commission Implementing Regulation</li> <li>(EU) 2019/2072</li> </ul>	(14 c) in cases where Bemisia tabaci (European populations) has been found at the place of production, the plants, held or produced in this place of production, have undergone an appropriate treatment to ensure freedom from Bemisia tabaci (European populations) and subsequently this place of production shall have been found free from Bemisia tabaci (European populations) as a consequence of the implementation of appropriate procedures aiming at eradicating Bemisia tabaci (European populations), in both official inspections carried out weekly during the three weeks prior to the movement from this place of production and in monitoring procedures throughout the said period. The last inspection of the above weekly inspections shall be carried out immediately prior to the above movement.  Or  (14 d) for those plants for which there shall be evidence by their packing or their flower development or by other means that they are intended for direct sale to final consumers not involved in professional plant production, the plants have been officially inspected and found free from Bemisia tabaci (European populations) immediately prior to their movement.
Third countries	See Additional declaration point 32.1 for Euwallacea fornicatus sensu lato	
Other than plants in		
tissue culture, pollen		
and seeds	C 41/11 1 1 1 1 1 22 2 6 4 1	
Asian countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 32.2 for Apriona germani</u>	
See <u>Asian countries</u> Other than plants in		
tissue culture, pollen		
and seeds		
Asian countries	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point	(32.4 a) the plants have a diameter of less than 1 cm at the base of the
	<b>32.4 a</b> of Commission Implementing	stem
See <u>Asian countries</u>	Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	
	or	or
Other than plants in	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point	
tissue culture, pollen	<b>32.4 b</b> of Commission Implementing	(32.4 b) the plants originate in a country established in the country of
and seeds	Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	origin by the national plant protection service of that country, as being free
		from Apriona cinerea in accordance with relevant International Standards for
	The name or a registration code of the	Phytosanitary Measures
novtI	registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"	
next↓	une certificate in Dox Additional declaration	or

#### --continuation--(32.4 c) The plants have been grown throughout their life in an area Consignment complies with Annex VII, point free from Apriona cinerea, established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin in accordance with the relevant **32.4 c** of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072 International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures. The name of area mentioned on the or certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin' (32.4 d) The plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a place of production established by the national plant protection organisation in the country or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point of origin as being free from Apriona cinerea in accordance with the **32.4 d** of Commission Implementing relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, Regulation (EU) 2019/2072 and (i) Which has been subjected annually to two official inspections for any signs of Apriona cinerea, carried out at appropriate times and no signs of the pest have been found, and With the application of appropriate preventive treatments (ii) and surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 2000m where the absence of *Apriona cinerea* was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times, and Immediately prior to export have been subjected to an (iii) inspection for the presence of Apriona cinerea, in particular in stems of the plants; where appropriate, this inspection should include destructive sampling, or or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point **32.4 e** of Commission Implementing (32.4 e) The plants have been grown throughout their life or during a Regulation (EU) 2019/2072 period of at least two years prior to export in a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of Apriona cinerea and Immediately prior to export have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of Apriona cinerea, in particular in stems of the --next--

continuation	plants; where appropriate, this inspection should include destructive sampling.

#### Ficus carica

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to occur Third countries with area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to be present Third countries: area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known to be present Third countries:	see Attachment 1 EU List of registrated countries  Product/crop other than seeds	
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa</u>	<u>almi</u>
Third countries Plants for planting With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>	
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia	<u>japonica</u>
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	

Destination Ireland, Sweden, Northern Ireland	Consignment complies with Annex <b>X</b> , point <b>14 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(14 a) The plants originate in an area known to be free from <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations).
	or Consignment complies with Annex X, point 14 b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	or (14 b) No signs of Bemisia tabaci (European populations) have been observed, including on plants, at the place of production on official inspections carried out at least once each three weeks during the nine weeks prior to marketing.
	or Consignment complies with Annex X, point 14 c of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	or (14 c) in cases where Bemisia tabaci (European populations) has been found at the place of production, the plants, held or produced in this place of production, have undergone an appropriate treatment to ensure freedom from Bemisia tabaci (European populations) and subsequently this place of production shall have been found free from Bemisia tabaci (European populations) as a consequence of the implementation of appropriate procedures aiming at eradicating Bemisia tabaci (European populations), in both official inspections carried out weekly during the three weeks prior to the movement from this place of production and in monitoring procedures throughout the said period. The last inspection of the above weekly inspections shall be carried out immediately prior to the above movement.
	or Consignment complies with Annex X, point 14 d of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	or (14 d) for those plants for which there shall be evidence by their packing or their flower development or by other means that they are intended for direct sale to final consumers not involved in professional plant production, the plants have been officially inspected and found free from Bemisia tabaci (European populations) immediately prior to their movement.
Plants for planting other than seeds pollen and plants in tissue culture	See Additional declaration point 30.1 for Aleuro	ocanthus spiniferus
Origin Israel plants for planting	The consignment complies with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1213	The phytosanitary certificates for those plants include under the heading "Additional Declaration":
plants for planting	The name or a registration code of the	

Barerooted, dormant, without leaves, one year old with a maximum diameter of 2 cm at the base of the stem

--next— --continuation-- registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"

(v) The plants are free from Aonidiella orientalis, Colletotrichum siamense, Euwallacea fornicatus sensu lato, Hypothenemus leprieuri, Icerya aegyptiaca, Neocosmospora euwallaceae, Neoscytalidium dimidiatum, Nipaecoccus viridis, Oligonychus mangiferus, Phenacoccus solenopsis, Plicosepalus acaciae, Retithrips syriacus, Russellaspis pustulans, Scirtothrips dorsalis and Spodoptera frugiperda

and

(vi) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a place of production, which, together with the sites of production that form part of it, is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin

and

(vii) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a site with physical protection against the introduction of Aonidiella orientalis, Icerya aegyptiaca, Nipaecoccus viridis, Oligonychus mangiferus, Phenacoccus solenopsis, Retithrips syriacus and Russellaspis pustulans, which has been subjected to official inspections every 45 days and has been found

(i) The consignment complies with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1213

and

(ii) The specification of the registered sites of production

Page 225 Date 30/04/2025
Version 6.75

	free from all the pests listed in point (i); in case of suspicion of the presence of any pest listed in point (i) at the site of production, appropriate treatments have been carried out to ensure the absence of the pests	
	and	
	Immediately prior to export, consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official inspection for the presence of Aonidiella orientalis, Icerya aegyptiaca, Nipaecoccus viridis, Oligonychus mangiferus, Phenacoccus solenopsis, Plicosepalus acaciae, Retithrips syriacus and Russellaspis pustulans, with such a sample size as to enable at least the detection of 1 % level of infestation with a level of confidence of 99 %, and to an official inspection for the presence of Colletotrichum siamense and Neoscytalidium dimidiatum including random sampling and testing of the plants;	
Third countries	See Additional declaration point 32.1 for Euwall	acea fornicatus sensu lato
Other than plants in		
tissue culture, pollen and seeds		
Asian countries	See Additional declaration point 32.2 for Aprior	a germani
See <u>Asian countries</u>		
Other than plants in		
tissue culture, pollen		
and seeds		
Asian countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 32.3 for Aprior</u>	<u>a rugicollis</u>
See <u>Asian countries</u>		
Other than plants in		
tissue culture, pollen		
and seeds		
Asian countries	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point	(32.4 a) the plants have a diameter of less than 1 cm at the base of the
	<b>32.4 a</b> of Commission Implementing	stem

See Asian countries

Regulation (EU) 2019/2072

or

--next----continuation--

Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds

Consignment complies with Annex VII, point **32.4 b** of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072

The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"

or

Consignment complies with Annex VII, point **32.4 c** of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072

The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'

or

Consignment complies with Annex VII, point **32.4 d** of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072

or

(32.4 b) the plants originate in a country established in the country of origin by the national plant protection service of that country, as being free from *Apriona cinerea* in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures

or

(32.4 c) The plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from *Apriona cinerea*, established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures.

or

(32.4 d) The plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a place of production established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin as being free from *Apriona cinerea* in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures,

and

- (i) Which has been subjected annually to two official inspections for any signs of *Apriona cinerea*, carried out at appropriate times and no signs of the pest have been found, and
- (ii) With the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 2000m where the absence of *Apriona cinerea* was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times, and
- (iii) Immediately prior to export have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of *Apriona cinerea*, in particular in stems of the plants; where appropriate, this inspection should include destructive sampling,

or

next↓ continuation	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.4 e</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	or  (32.4 e) The plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export in a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Apriona cinerea</i>
		and Immediately prior to export have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Apriona cinerea</i> , in particular in stems of the plants; where appropriate, this inspection should include destructive sampling.

# Fragaria

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa</u>	<u>almi</u>
Third countries Plants for planting With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>	
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</u>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	
Third countries  Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point a of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 24.1 b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'	(24.1 a) The plants originate in a country recognised as being free from Eotetranychus lewisi  or (24.1 b) the plants originate in an area as being free from Eotetranychus lewisi
next↓		

continuation—	or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 24.1 c of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	or (24.1 c) the plants originate in a place of production as being free from Eotetranychus lewisi
Third countries where Strawberry witches' broom mycoplasm is known to occur  Product/crop other than seeds	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point  49 a of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	<ul> <li>(i) Officially certified under a certification scheme requiring them to be derived in direct line from material which has been maintained under appropriate conditions and subjected to official testing for at least Strawberry witches' broom phytoplasma using appropriate indicators for the presence of those pests or equivalent methods and has been found free, in these tests, from Strawberry witches' broom phytoplasma</li> <li>or</li> <li>(ii) Derived in direct line from material which is maintained under appropriate conditions and has been subjected, within the last three complete cycles of vegetation, at least once, to official testing for at least Strawberry witches' broom phytoplasma using appropriate indicators for the presence of those pests or equivalent methods and has been found free, in these tests, from Strawberry witches' broom phytoplasma</li> </ul>
	and	and
	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>49 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(49 b) no symptoms of diseases caused by Strawberry witches' broom phytoplasma have been observed on plants at the place of production, or on susceptible plants in its immediate vicinity, since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation
South Africa	Consignment meets the conditions laid do	wn in Commission Decision 2003/250/EC
Product/crop other than seeds	mentioned on the certificate)	certification scheme under which the mother plants have been certified shall be ion treatment: the specification of the last treatment(s) applied prior to export

#### Fraxinus

other than

Fraxinus excelsior, Fraxinus americana, Fraxinus dipetala, Fraxinus latifolia, Fraxinus pennsylvanica

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it
Third countries where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to occur Third countries with area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to be present Third countries: area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known to be present	see Attachment 1 EU List of registrated countries  Product/crop other than seeds	
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</u>	
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii	
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia	<u>japonica</u>
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	

Afghanistan, India, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan  Other than scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture, pollen or seeds	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.6 a of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  or  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.6 b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'  or  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.6 c of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem  or  (32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from Trirachys sartus, established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures  or  (32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from Trirachys sartus, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown  (i) In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of Trirachys sartus, which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of Trirachys sartus, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned  or  (ii) In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of Trirachys sartus, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m where the absence of Trirachys sartus was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of Trirachys sartus, in particular in the stems of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of Trirachys sartus have been observed
Belarus, Canada, China, Democratic next	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 36 of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(36) the plants originate in an area recognised as being free from <i>Agrilus planipennis</i> , according to ISPM 4, and located at a minimum distance of 100 km to the closest known area, where the presence of <i>Agrilus planipennis</i>

continuation		has been officially confirmed.
	The name of area mentioned on the	
People's Rupublic of	certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or	
Korea, Japan,	box 'Place of origin'	
Mongolia, Republic	and	
of Korea, Russia,		
Taiwan, Ukraine,	Area communicated with the Commission	
United States	<u>LIST OF FREE AREAS</u>	
Product/crop		
other than seeds		
Third countries	<b>Consignment complies with Commission I</b>	mplementing Decision 2015/893/EC
where <i>Anoplophora</i>	See Additional declaration for Anoplophora gla	<u>bripennis</u>
glabripennis is		
known to be present	Product/crop other than seeds	

## Fraxinus excelsior

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella</i> fastidiosa is known not to occur	see Attachment 1 EU List of registrated co	untries
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to be present Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present	other than seeds	vimi:
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa</u>	<u>Ilmi</u>
Third countries Plants for planting With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloido</u>	ogyne enterolobii
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia	<u>japonica</u>
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	

	<del>,</del>	
Canada, United Kingdom, United States and Vietnam Other than fruits, pollen and seeds	See <u>Additional declaration point 32.5 for Phyto</u>	pthora ramorum (non EU isolates)
Afghanistan, India, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan  Other than scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture, pollen or seeds	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  or  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'	(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem  or (32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures
	or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.6 c of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	or (32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown
		(i) in a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned
next↓		(ii) in a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m where the absence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , in particular in the stems of the plant,

continuation—		including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> have been observed
Belarus, Canada, China, Democratic People's Rupublic of Korea, Japan, Mongolia, Republic of Korea, Russia, Taiwan, Ukraine, United States	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 36 of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin' and	(36) the plants originate in an area recognised as being free from Agrilus planipennis, according to ISPM 4, and located at a minimum distance of 100 km to the closest known area, where the presence of Agrilus planipennis has been officially confirmed.
Product/crop other than seeds	Area communicated with the Commission <u>LIST OF FREE AREAS</u>	
Third countries where <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> is known to be present	Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision 2015/893/EC See Additional declaration for Anoplophora glabripennis  Product/crop other than seeds	

# Fraxinus americana, Fraxinus dipetala, Fraxinus latifolia, Fraxinus pennsylvanica

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella</i> fastidiosa is known not to occur	see Attachment 1 EU List of registrated co	ountries
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella</i> fastidiosa is known not to be present Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella</i> fastidiosa is known to be present	other than seeds	
Belarus, Canada, China, Democratic People's Rupublic of Korea, Japan, Mongolia, Republic of Korea, Russia, Taiwan, Ukraine, United States  Product/crop other than seeds	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 36 of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'  and  Area communicated with the Commission  LIST OF FREE AREAS	(36) the plants originate in an area recognised as being free from Agrilus planipennis, according to ISPM 4 (*), and located at a minimum distance of 100 km to the closest known area, where the presence of Agrilus planipennis has been officially confirmed.
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa</u>	n <u>lmi</u>
Third countries Plants for planting With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloido	ogyne enterolobii
Plants for planting	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</u>	
next↓		

Page 237

continuation With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>		
pests are known to occur			
Afghanistan, India, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(32.6 a) the stem	The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of
Uzbekistan	or		
Other than scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture, pollen or seeds	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	free fron organisati	the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area in <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , established by the national plant protection ion of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant anal Standards for Phytosanitary Measures
or seeds	The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or	or	
	box 'Place of origin'	period of	the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a f at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free
	or		rachys sartus, in accordance with the relevant International s for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown
	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(i)	In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned  or
next		(ii)	In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually

continuation	at least two inspections for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m where the absence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , in particular in the stems of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> have been observed
Third countries	Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision 2015/893/EC
where Anoplophora	See Additional declaration for Anoplophora glabripennis
<i>glabripennis</i> is	
known to be present	Product/crop other than seeds

# Gleditsia other than Gleditsia triacanthos, Gleditsia japonica

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.	
Third countries	See Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa	<u>almi</u>	
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>		
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica		
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>		
Afghanistan, India, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072 or	(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem	
Other than scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture, pollen or seeds	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures	
next	The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'	or	

Page 240

continuation	or  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.6 c of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	<ul> <li>(32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown</li> <li>(i) In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</li> </ul>		
			or	
		(ii)	In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m where the absence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , in particular in the stems of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> have been observed	

# Gleditsia japonica

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.		
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa</u>	<u>almi</u>	
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>		
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</u>		
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>		
Asian countries  See Asian countries Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See Additional declaration point 32.3 for Apriona rugicollis		
Afghanistan, India, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistannext	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.6 a of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072 or (32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem		

#### --continuation--

Other than scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture, pollen or seeds Consignment complies with Annex VII, point **32.6 b** of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072

The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'

or

Consignment complies with Annex VII, point **32.6 c** of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072

(32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from *Trirachys sartus*, established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures

or

(32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from *Trirachys sartus*, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown

(i) In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of *Trirachys sartus*, which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of *Trirachys sartus*, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned

or

(ii) In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of *Trirachys sartus*, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m where the absence of *Trirachys sartus* was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of *Trirachys sartus*, in particular in the stems of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of *Trirachys sartus* have been observed

#### Gleditsia triacanthos

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella</i> fastidiosa is known not to occur		
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella</i> fastidiosa is known not to be present	Product/crop other than seeds Product/crop other than seeds	untries
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella</i> fastidiosa is known to be present		
Third countries	See Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa	<u>lmi</u>
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>	
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia	<u>japonica</u>
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	

Third countries	See Additional declaration point 32.1 for Euwa	llacea forn	<u>icatus sensu lato</u>
•			
Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds Afghanistan, India, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan Other than scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture, pollen or seeds	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.6 a of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  or  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.6 b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'  or  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.6 c of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(32.6 a) the stem or (32.6 b) free from organisat Internatio or (32.6 c) period o from Tri	The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area in Trirachys sartus, established by the national plant protection ion of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant onal Standards for Phytosanitary Measures  the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a f at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free rachys sartus, in accordance with the relevant International is for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown  In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of Trirachys sartus, which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of Trirachys sartus, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned  or  In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of Trirachys sartus,
			carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m where the absence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the
			presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , in particular in the stems of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> have been observed

#### Hevea brasiliensis

Hedera helix, Mespilus germanica, Parthenocissus other than Parthenocissus quinquefolia

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips par	l <u>mi</u>
Third countries  Plants for planting With roots, other than plants in tissue culture  Plants for planting	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloido</u> See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia 1</u>	
With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	Sec <u>Additional decidration point 4.2 for Fopina</u>	<u>аротса</u>
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses	
Plants for planting other than seeds pollen and plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 30.1 for Aleuro</u>	canthus spiniferus

#### Hibiscus

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella</i> fastidiosa is known not to occur	see Attachment 1 EU List of registrated co	untries
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella</i> fastidiosa is known not to be present	other than seeds	
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present		
Third countries	See Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa	<u>olmi</u>
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloide	ogyne enterolobii
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia</u>	<u>japonica</u>
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occurnext↓	See Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses	

continuation		The plants have been grown in nurseries
continuation		and
Third countries where Liriomyza sativae and Nemorimyza maculosa are known to occur	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>8 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'	(8 a) originate in (name of area) established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin as being free from Liriomyza sativae and Nemorimyza maculosa in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration',
Product/crop	Jan Hadder ang m	
other than bulbs corms plants of genera Gramineae rhizomes seeds tubers plants in tissue culture	or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 8 b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"	(8 b) originate in (name of place of production) established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin as being free from Liriomyza sativae and Nemorimyza maculosa in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration', and declared free from Liriomyza sativae and Nemorimyza maculosa on official inspections carried out at least monthly during the three months prior to export,
	or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 8 c of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  Details of the treatment mentioned in the respective box of the certificate	or (8 c) immediately prior to export, have been subjected to an appropriate treatment against Liriomyza sativae and Nemorimyza maculosa and have been officially inspected and found free from Liriomyza sativae and Nemorimyza maculosa.  Details of the treatment referred in point (c) shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031.
Destination Ireland, Sweden, Northern Ireland	Consignment complies with Annex X, point 14 a of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(14 a) The plants originate in an area known to be free from Bemisia tabaci (European populations)
	or Consignment complies with Annex X, point 14 b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	or (14 b) No signs of Bemisia tabaci (European populations) have been observed, including on plants, at the place of production on official inspections carried out at least once each three weeks during the nine weeks prior to marketing.
next	or	or

continuation	Consignment complies with Annex X, point 14 c of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(14 c) in cases where Bemisia tabaci (European populations) has been found at the place of production, the plants, held or produced in this place of production, have undergone an appropriate treatment to ensure freedom from Bemisia tabaci (European populations) and subsequently this place of production shall have been found free from Bemisia tabaci (European populations) as a consequence of the implementation of appropriate procedures aiming at eradicating Bemisia tabaci (European populations), in both official inspections carried out weekly during the three weeks prior to the movement from this place of production and in monitoring procedures throughout the said period. The last inspection of the above weekly inspections shall be carried out immediately prior to the above movement.
	or Consignment complies with Annex X, point 14 d of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	or (14 d) for those plants for which there shall be evidence by their packing or their flower development or by other means that they are intended for direct sale to final consumers not involved in professional plant production, the plants have been officially inspected and found free from Bemisia tabaci (European populations) immediately prior to their movement.

#### Howea forsteriana

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa</u>	<u>almi</u>
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloido</u>	ogyne enterolobii
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia</u>	<u>japonica</u>
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	
Third countries Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See Additional declaration point 32.1 for Euwal	lacea fornicatus sensu lato
Plants for planting other than seeds  Third countries other than Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Azerbaijan,	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>55 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(55a)the plants originate in an area known to be free from Palm lethal yellowing phytoplasmas and Coconut cadang-cadang viroid, and no symptoms have been observed at the place of production or in its immediate vicinity since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation,
next↓	or	or

continuation Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Canary Islands, Faeroe Islands, Georgia, Iceland, Liechtenstein,	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>55 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(55 b) no symptoms of Palm lethal yellowing phytoplasmas and Coconut cadang-cadang viroid have been observed on the plants since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation, and plants at the place of production which have shown symptoms giving rise to the suspicion of contamination by the pests have been rogued out at that place and the plants have undergone appropriate treatment to rid them of <i>Myndus crudus</i> Van Duzee,
Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, North Macedonia, Norway, Russia (only the following parts: Central Federal District (Tsentralny federalny okrug), Northwestern Federal District (Severo-Zapadny federalny okrug), Southern Federal District (Yuzhny federalny okrug), North Caucasian Federal District (Severo-Kavkazsky federalny okrug) and Volga Federal District (Privolzhsky federalny okrug))., San Marino, Serbia, Switzerland, Turkey, Ukraine and United Kingdom	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 55 c of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(55 c) in the case of plants in tissue culture, the plants were derived from plants which have met the requirements laid down in point (a) or (b).

### Jacaranda mimosifolia

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.  Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to occur Third countries with area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to be present Third countries: area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known	see Attachment 1 EU List of registrated countries  Product/crop other than seeds
to be present Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</u>
Third countries Plants for planting With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</u>
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>

Juglans other than Juglans mandshurica Juglans ailantifolia Juglans regia

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it
Third countries where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to occur Third countries with area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to be present Third countries: area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known to be present	see Attachment 1 EU List of registrated co	untries
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa</u>	<u>lmi</u>
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloido</u>	ogyne enterolobii
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia	<u>japonica</u>
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	

Afghanistan, India, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan  Other than scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture, pollen or seeds	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.6 a of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  or  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.6 b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'  or  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.6 c of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem  or  (32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from Trirachys sartus, established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures  or  (32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from Trirachys sartus, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown  (i) In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of Trirachys sartus, which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of Trirachys sartus, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned  or  (ii) In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of Trirachys sartus, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m where the absence of Trirachys sartus was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of Trirachys sartus, in particular in the stems of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of Trirachys sartus have been observed
United Statesnext	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>37 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(37 a) have been grown throughout their life in (name of area) free from Geosmithia morbida and its vector Pityophthorus juglandis, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with

continuation	The name of area mentioned on the	relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision
Product/crop other than seeds	certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'	(EU) No 2016/2031 under the rubric 'Additional declaration',
	or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 37 b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(37 b) originate in a place of production, including its vicinity of at least 5 km radius, where neither symptoms of <i>Geosmithia morbida</i> , and its vector <i>Pityophthorus juglandis</i> , nor the presence of the vector, have been observed during official inspections within a period of two years prior to export; the plants for planting have been inspected immediately prior to export and handled and packaged in ways to prevent infestation after leaving the place of production,
	or	or (37 c) originate in a place of production with complete physical
	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>37 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	isolation, and plants for planting have been inspected immediately prior to export and handled and packaged in ways to prevent infestation after leaving the place of production.

# Juglans regia

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to occur Third countries with	see Attachment 1 EU List of registrated	countries
area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to be present	Product/crop other than seeds	
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present		
Third countries	See Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips	palmi
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See Additional declaration point 4.1 for Melo	vidogyne enterolobii
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popi	lia japonica
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruse</u>	<u>s</u>
Asian countries See Asian countries Other than plants innext	See <u>Additional declaration point 32.2 for App</u>	riona germani

continuation tissue culture, pollen and seeds			
Afghanistan, India, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan,	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(32.6 a) the sten	The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of
Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan	or	or	
Other than scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture, pollen or seeds	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in a free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , established by the national plant protorganisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures	
	The name of area mentioned on the	or	
	certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'	(32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or durin period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production from <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been g	
	Considerant consultativith Amou VII		rachys sartus, in accordance with the relevant International
	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(i)	In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned
			or
		(ii)	In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m where the absence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , in particular in the stems of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> have been observed

United States  Product/crop other than seeds	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>37 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  Area mentioned on the certificate in 'Additional declaration'	(37 a) have been grown throughout their life in ( name of area) free from <i>Geosmithia morbida</i> Kolarík, Freeland, Utley & Tisserat and its vector <i>Pityophthorus juglandis</i> Blackman, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031 under the rubric 'Additional declaration',
	or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>37 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	or (37 b) originate in a place of production, including its vicinity of at least 5 km radius, where neither symptoms of Geosmithia morbida Kolarík, Freeland, Utley & Tisserat and its vector Pityophthorus juglandis Blackman, nor the presence of the vector, have been observed during official inspections within a period of two years prior to export; the plants for planting have been inspected immediately prior to export and handled and packaged in ways to prevent infestation after leaving the place of production,
	or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>37 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	or (37 c) originate in a place of production with complete physical isolation, and plants for planting have been inspected immediately prior to export and handled and packaged in ways to prevent infestation after leaving the place of production.
Turkey	The consignment complies with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU)	The phytosanitary certificates for those plants include under the heading "Additional Declaration":
up to two- year-old plants for planting which are bare-rooted, free of leaves, and with a maximum diameter of 2 cm at the base of	The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration	(i) The consignment complies with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1213  and
the stem. ex 0602 20 20	(i) The plants are free from Euzophera semifuneralis, Garella musculana and Lasiodiplodia pseudotheobromae	(ii) The specification of the registered sites of production
	and	
next↓		

continuation	(ii)	The site of production has been	
	(")	found free from <i>Euzophera</i>	
		semifuneralis, Garella	
		musculana and Lasiodiplodia	
		pseudotheobromae during	
		official inspections carried out at	
		appropriate times, since the	
		beginning of the complete	
		production cycle	
		and	
	(iii)	A system has been put in place	
		to ensure that grafting and	
		pruning tools have been	
		disinfected to be free from	
		Lasiodiplodia	
		pseudotheobromae, before they	
		have been introduced into each	
		site of production, and the	
		grafted or pruned plants have	
		been subjected to appropriate	
		treatment to prevent entry of	
		Lasiodiplodia pseudotheobromae	
		via the cuts	
		via trie cuts	
		and	
	(iv)	Immediately prior to export,	
		consignments of the plants have	
		been subjected to an official	
		inspection for the presence of	
		Euzophera semifuneralis and	
		Garella musculana in particular	
		in stems and branches of the	
		plants, with such a sampling	
		size as to enable at least the	
		detection of 1 % level of	
		infestation with a level of	
		confidence of 99 %, and to an	
		official inspection for the	
		omeiai inspection for the	

|--|

#### Juglans mandshurica, Juglans ailantifolia

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.	
Third countries where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to occur Third countries with area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to be present Third countries: area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known to be present Third countries	see Attachment 1 EU List of registrated  Product/crop other than seeds		
Third countries  Third countries  Plants for planting With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</u> See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>		
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica		
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruse</u>	<u>s</u>	
Afghanistan, India, Iran, Kyrgyzstan,next—	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem	

Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan  Other than scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture, pollen or seeds	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.6 b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'  or  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.6 c of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures  or  (32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown  (i) In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned  or  (ii) In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m where the absence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , in particular in the stems of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of
United States  Product/crop other than seeds	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>37 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  Area mentioned on the certificate in 'Additional declaration'	(37 a) have been grown throughout their life in (name of the area) free from Geosmithia morbida and its vector Pityophthorus juglandis, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031 under the rubric 'Additional declaration',
next		( 1, 1 1, 11 2, 11

continuation	or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>37 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	or (37 b) originate in a place of production, including its vicinity of at least 5 km radius, where neither symptoms of Geosmithia morbida and its vector Pityophthorus juglandis, nor the presence of the vector, have been observed during official inspections within a period of two years prior to export; the plants for planting have been inspected immediately prior to export and handled and packaged in ways to prevent infestation after leaving the place of production,
	<ul> <li>or</li> <li>Consignment complies with Annex VII,</li> <li>point 37 c of Commission Implementing</li> <li>Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</li> </ul>	or (37 c) originate in a place of production with complete physical isolation, and plants for planting have been inspected immediately prior to export and handled and packaged in ways to prevent infestation after leaving the place of production.

# Juniperus other than Juniperus ashei naturally or artificially dwarfed plant

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.	
Product/crop naturally or artificially dwarfed plants other than seeds	This consignment meets the requirements laid down in Commission Implementing Regulation(EU) 2024/2852  The name or names of the registered nurseries are mentioned on the certificate  The markings or traceability codes as far as they enable identification of the registered nursery and the year of potting are mentioned on the certificate  The specification of the last treatment, applied prior to dispatch, is mentioned on the Certificate		
Product/crop naturally or artificially dwarfed plants other than seeds	This consignment meets the conditions laid down in Commission Implementing Regulation(EU) 2023/1310  The name or names of the registered nurseries are mentioned on the certificate  The markings or traceability codes as far as they enable identification of the registered nursery and the year of potting are mentioned on the certificate  The specification of the last treatment, applied prior to dispatch, is mentioned on the Certificate	This consignment meets the requirements laid down in Commission Implementing Regulation(EU) 2023/1310	

#### Juniperus ashei

see Attachment 1 EU List of registrated countries	
<b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
This consignment meets the requirements laid down in Commission Implementing Regulation(EU)	This consignment meets the requirements laid down in Commission Implementing Regulation(EU) 2024/2852
2024/2852	
The name or names of the registered nurseries are mentioned on the certificate	
The markings or traceability codes as far as they enable identification of the registered nursery and the year of potting are mentioned on the certificate	
The specification of the last treatment, applied prior to dispatch, is mentioned on the Certificate	
This consignment meets the conditions laid down in Commission Implementing Regulation(EU) 2023/1310	This consignment meets the requirements laid down in Commission Implementing Regulation(EU) 2023/1310
The name or names of the registered nurseries are mentioned on the certificate	
The markings or traceability codes as far as they enable identification of the registered nursery and the year of potting are mentioned on the certificate	
	Product/crop other than seeds  This consignment meets the requirements laid down in Commission Implementing Regulation(EU) 2024/2852  The name or names of the registered nurseries are mentioned on the certificate  The markings or traceability codes as far as they enable identification of the registered nursery and the year of potting are mentioned on the certificate  The specification of the last treatment, applied prior to dispatch, is mentioned on the Certificate  This consignment meets the conditions laid down in Commission Implementing Regulation(EU) 2023/1310  The name or names of the registered nurseries are mentioned on the certificate  The markings or traceability codes as far as they enable identification of the registered nursery and the

continuation	The specification of the last treatment, applied prior to	
	dispatch, is mentioned on the Certificate	

### Koelreuteria bipinnata

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to occur Third countries with	see Attachment 1 EU List of registrated co	untries
area's where <i>Xylella</i> fastidiosa is known	Product/crop	untiles
not to be present Third countries: area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known to be present	other than seeds	
Third countries	See Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa	<u>llmi</u>
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloido</u>	ogyne enterolobii
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia	<u>japonica</u>
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	
next↓		

continuation	See Additional declaration point 32.1 for Euwallacea fornicatus sensu lato
Third countries	
Other than plants in	
tissue culture, pollen	
and seeds	
Third countries	Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision 2015/893/EC
where <i>Anoplophora</i>	See <u>Additional declaration for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i></u>
glabripennis is	
known to be present	Product/crop other than seeds

Koelreuteria other than Koelreuteria bipinnata

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa	<u>llmi</u>
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>	
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia	<u>japonica</u>
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	
Third countries where <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> is known to be present	Consignment complies with Commission I See Additional declaration for Anoplophora gla  Product/crop other than seeds	

Page 269 Date 30/04/2025

# Lagerstroemia other than Lagerstroemia indica

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella</i> fastidiosa is known not to occur Third countries with	see Attachment 1 EU List of registrated co	untries
area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to be present Third countries: area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known to be present	Product/crop other than seeds Product/crop other than seeds	
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</u>	
Third countries Plants for planting With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>	
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia	<u>japonica</u>
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	

Page 270

Third countries	Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2095
where <i>Anoplophora</i>	See <u>Additional declaration for Anoplophora chinensis</u>
chinensis is known	
to be present	Product/crop other than seeds

### Lagerstroemia indica

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to occur Third countries with area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to be present Third countries: area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known to be present	see Attachment 1 EU List of registrated co  Product/crop other than seeds  Product/crop other than seeds	untries
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa</u>	<u>llmi</u>
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloido	ogyne enterolobii
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia	<u>japonica</u>
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	

Asian countries	See Additional declaration point 32.3 for Apriona rugicollis
See <u>Asian countries</u>	
Other than plants in	
tissue culture, pollen and seeds	
Third countries	Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2095
where Anonlophora	See <u>Additional declaration for Anoplophora chinensis</u>
chinensis is known	Product/crop other than seeds
to be present	
where <i>Anoplophora</i> chinensis is known	Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2095  See <u>Additional declaration for Anoplophora chinensis</u> Product/crop other than seeds

#### Laurus nobilis

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.  Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to occur Third countries with area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to be present Third countries: area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known to be present	see Attachment 1 EU List of registrated countries  Product/crop other than seeds
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</u>
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>

Canada, United	See Additional declaration point 32.5 for Phytopthora ramorum (non EU isolates)
Kingdom, United	
States and Vietnam	
Other than fruits,	
pollen and seeds	

### Ligustrum delavayanum and Ligustrum japonicum

Origin	-	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pal	' <u>mi</u>
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloido	gyne enterolobii
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia</u>	iaponica
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	

Page 276 Date 30/04/2025

	1 -		
United Kingdom		gnment complies with Commission	The phytosanitary certificates for those plants include under the heading
	Implemer	nting Regulation (EU) 2020/1213	"Additional Declaration":
up to 20-year-old			
plants for planting in	The name	e or a registration code of the	(i) The consignment complies with Commission
growing medium,	registered	d production site shall be included on	Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1213
with a maximum	the certifi	icate in box "Additional declaration"	
diameter of 18 cm at			and
the base of the stem		atement that:	
			(ii) The specification of the registered sites of production
ex 0602 10 90	(i)	The plants are free from <i>Diaprepes</i>	(ii) The specification of the registered sites of production
CX 0002 10 30	(.)	abbreviatus	
		abbi evided	
	(ii)	The site of production has been	
	(")	found free from <i>Diaprepes</i>	
		abbreviatus during official	
		inspections carried out at	
		appropriate times, since the	
		beginning of the last growing	
		season	
		and	
		and	
	(;;;)	Immediately prior to expert	
	(iii)	Immediately prior to export,	
		consignments of the plants have	
		been subjected to an official	
		inspection for the presence of	
		Diaprepes abbreviatus with such a	
		sample size as to enable at least	

# Ligustrum ovalifolium and Ligustrum vulgare

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa	i <u>lmi</u>
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloido</u>	ogyne enterolobii
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia	<u>japonica</u>
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	

Page 278 Date 30/04/2025

neading
on

### Ligustrum lucidum

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries		
where <i>Xylella</i>		
<i>fastidiosa</i> is known		
not to occur		
Third countries with	see Attachment 1 EU List of registrated co	ountries
area's where Xylella		
<i>fastidiosa</i> is known	Product/crop other than seeds	
not to be present	Product/crop other than seeds	
Third countries:		
area's where Xylella		
fastidiosa is known		
to be present		
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa</u>	<u>olmi</u>
Third countries	See Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloido	ogyne enterolobii
Plants for planting		
With roots, other		
than plants in tissue		
culture		
Plants for planting	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia</u>	<u>japonica</u>
With growing media		
intended to sustain		
the vitality of the		
plants, other than		
plants in tissue		
culture and aquatic plants		
Third countries	See Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses	
where the relevant	See Additional deciaration point 7 for Viluses	
Union quarantaine		
pests are known to		
occur		
55001		

Page 280

### Liquidambar styraciflua

Third countries where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to occur Third countries with area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to be present Third countries: area's where Xylella	see Attachment 1 EU List of registrated countries  Product/crop other than seeds
fastidiosa is known to be present	
Third countries	See Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>

#### Magnolia other than Magnolia grandiflora, Magnolia virginiana and Magnolia x soulangeana

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa	<u>ılmi</u>
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloido	ogyne enterolobii
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia	<u>japonica</u>
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses	
Plants for planting other than seeds pollen and plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 30.1 for Aleuro</u>	ocanthus spiniferus
Canada, United Kingdom, United States and Vietnam Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See Additional declaration point 32.5 for Phyto	pthora ramorum (non EU isolates)

# Magnolia grandiflora

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to occur Third countries with area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to be present Third countries: area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known	see Attachment 1 EU List of registrated control of the product of	ountries
to be present Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</u>	
Third countries Plants for planting With roots, other than plants in tissue culture Plants for planting With growing media	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloid</u> See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia</u>	
intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants		
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	

Plants for planting other than seeds pollen and plants in tissue culture	See Additional declaration point 30.1 for Aleurocanthus spiniferus
Third countries Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See Additional declaration point 32.1 for Euwallacea fornicatus sensu lato
Canada, United Kingdom, United States and Vietnam Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See Additional declaration point 32.5 for Phytopthora ramorum (non EU isolates)

### Magnolia virginiana

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips p</u>	<u>palmi</u>
Third countries Plants for planting With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloid	ogyne enterolobii
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia</u>	japonica
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	
Plants for planting other than seeds pollen and plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 30.1 for Aleur</u>	ocanthus spiniferus
Third countries Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See Additional declaration point 32.1 for Euwa	allacea fornicatus sensu lato

Canada, United	See Additional declaration point 32.5 for Phytopthora ramorum (non EU isolates)
Kingdom, United	
States and Vietnam	
Other than plants in	
tissue culture, pollen	
and seeds	

# Magnolia x soulangeana

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to occur Third countries with area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to be present Third countries: area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known to be present	see Attachment 1 EU List of registrated confidence of the product/crop other than seeds product/crop other than seeds	ountries
Third countries	See Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa	<u>almi</u>
Third countries Plants for planting With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloide	ogyne enterolobii
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia	<u>japonica</u>
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses	

Plants for planting other than seeds pollen and plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 30.1 for Aleurocanthus spiniferus</u>
Canada, United Kingdom, United States and Vietnam Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See <u>Additional declaration point 32.5 for Phytopthora ramorum (non EU isolates)</u>

# Malus, except Malus domestica and Malus sylvestris

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.		
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</u>			
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>			
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica			
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>			
Plants for planting other than seeds pollen and plants in tissue culture	See Additional declaration point 30.1 for Aleuro	ocanthus spiniferus		
Afghanistan, India, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072 or	(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem  or		
next↓	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 b</b> of Commission Implementing	(32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , established by the national plant protection		

Page 289

continuation—	Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant
		International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures
Other than scions,	The name of area mentioned on the certificate	
cuttings, plants in	in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of	or
tissue culture, pollen	origin'	
or seeds		(32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a
	or	period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free
	Consignment complies with Annoy VII point	from <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , in accordance with the relevant International
	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 c</b> of Commission Implementing	Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown
	Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(i) In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned or
		(ii) In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of Trirachys sartus, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m where the absence of Trirachys sartus was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of Trirachys sartus, in particular in the stems of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of Trirachys sartus have been observed
Canada, United	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point	(42 a) have been grown throughout their life in an area free from
States	<b>42 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation	Saperda candida, established by the national plant protection organisation of
Product/crop	(EU) 2019/2072	the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards
other than		for Phytosanitary Measures, which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate
cuttings	The name of area mentioned on the certificate	referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric
scions	in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of	'Additional declaration'
plants in tissue	origin'	
culture		or
pollen	Or	(42 b) have been grown during a period of at least two years prior to
seeds	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point	export, or in the case of plants which are younger than two years have
next↓	42 b i,ii,iii,iv of Commission Implementing	been grown throughout their life, in a place of production established

continuation	Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	as free from Saperda candida in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures:  (i) Which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin,  and  (ii) Which has been subjected annually to two official inspections for any signs of Saperda candida carried out at the most appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned,  and  (iii) Where the plants have been grown:  - In an insect proof site of production against the introduction of Saperda candida or  - In a site with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m, where the absence of Saperda candida was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times  and  (iv) Immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to a meticulous inspection for the presence of Saperda candida, in particular in the stems of the plant, including, where appropriate, destructive sampling
Canada, Mexico, United States  Product/crop other than plants in tissue culture seeds	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 43 a of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin' Freedom status area communicated with the Commission LIST OF FREE AREAS	(43 a) throughout their life in (name of area) free from <i>Grapholita packardi</i> established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration', provided that this freedom status has been communicated in advance in writing to the Commission by the national plant protection organisation of the third country concerned,  or  (43 b) throughout their life, in a place of production established as free
	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point  43 b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(43 b) throughout their life, in a place of production established as free from <i>Grapholita packardi</i> in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures:

		(i)	which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin
			and
		(ii)	Which has been subjected to annual inspections for any signs of <i>Grapholita packardi</i> carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned
			and
		(iii)	Where the plants have been grown in a site with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and where the absence of <i>Grapholita packardi</i> was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned
next↓ continuation—			and
		(iv)	Immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to a meticulous inspection for the presence of <i>Grapholita</i> packardi
	or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 43 c of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072		an insect proof site of production against the introduction of ita packardi
Third countries	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point	(46a) Th	e plants have been:
where Cherry rasp leaf virus is known to occur	<b>46 a i, b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  or	i.	Officially certified under a certification scheme requiring them to be derived in direct line from material which has been maintained under appropriate conditions and subjected to official testing for at least Cherry rasp leaf virus using appropriate indicators or equivalent methods and has been found free, in these tests, from those pests
		or	
	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point	ii.	The plants have been derived in direct line from material which is maintained under appropriate conditions and

	<b>46 a ii, b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	subjected, within the last three complete cycles of vegetation, at least once, to official testing for at least Cherry rasp leaf virus using appropriate indicators or equivalent methods and has been found free, in these tests, from those pests  and  (46b) no symptoms of diseases caused by Cherry rasp leaf virus has been observed on plants at the place of production, or on susceptible plants in its immediate vicinity, since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation
Third countries	<b>Consignment complies with Commission I</b>	mplementing Decision 2015/893/EC
where Anoplophora	See <u>Additional declaration for Anoplophora glabripennis</u>	
glabripennis is		
known to be present		
Third countries	Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2095	
where Anoplophora	See <u>Additional declaration for Anoplophora chinensis</u>	
chinensis is known		
to be present	Product/crop other than seeds	

#### Malus domestica

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.	
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa</u>	<u>nlmi</u>	
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>		
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica		
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>		
Plants for planting other than seeds pollen and plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 30.1 for Aleurocanthus spiniferus</u>		
Afghanistan, India, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.6 a of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072 or or		
next↓	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 b</b> of Commission Implementing (32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , established by the national plant protection		

continuation—	Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant
continuation—	Regulation (LO) 2019/2072	International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures
Other than scions,	The name of area mentioned on the certificate	, ,
cuttings, plants in	in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of	or
tissue culture, pollen		
or seeds		(32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a
	or	period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free
		from <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , in accordance with the relevant International
	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point	Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown
	<b>32.6 c</b> of Commission Implementing	
	Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(iii) In a site of production with physical isolation against the
		introduction of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , which has been subjected to at
		least one inspection per year for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of
		the pest concerned
		or
		(iv) In a site of production with the application of appropriate
		preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually
		at least two inspections for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> ,
		carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of
		the pest concerned, surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m where the absence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> was
		confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to
		export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the
		presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , in particular in the stems of the plant,
		including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of
		presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> have been observed
Canada, United	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point	(42 a) have been grown throughout their life in an area free from
States	<b>42 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation	Saperda candida, established by the national plant protection organisation of
Droduct / crop	(EU) 2019/2072	the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards
Product/crop other than	The name of area mentioned on the certificate	for Phytosanitary Measures, which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric
cuttings, scions	in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of	'Additional declaration'
plants in tissue	origin'	/ dataonal accidiation
culture, pollen		or
seed	or	(42 b) have been grown during a period of at least two years prior to
	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point	export, or in the case of plants which are younger than two years have
next↓	<b>42 b i,ii,iii,iv</b> of Commission Implementing	been grown throughout their life, in a place of production established

continuation	Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	as free from Saperda candida in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures:  (v) Which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin,  and  (vi) Which has been subjected annually to two official inspections for any signs of Saperda candida carried out a the most appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned,  and  (vii) Where the plants have been grown:  - In an insect proof site of production against the introduction of Saperda candida or  - In a site with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m, where the absence of Saperda candida was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times  and  (viii) Immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to a meticulous inspection for the presence of Saperda candida, in particular in the stems of the plant, including, where appropriate, destructive sampling
Canada, Mexico, United States  Product/crop other than plants in tissue culture seeds	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 43 a of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin' Freedom status area communicated with the Commission LIST OF FREE AREAS	(43 a) throughout their life in (name of area) free from <i>Grapholita packardi</i> established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration', provided that this freedom status has been communicated in advance in writing to the Commission by the national plant protection organisation of the third country concerned,
next↓	or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 43 b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(43 b) throughout their life, in a place of production established as free from <i>Grapholita packardi</i> in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures:

continuation—		(v)	which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin
			and
		(vi)	Which has been subjected to annual inspections for any signs of <i>Grapholita packardi</i> carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned
			and
		(vii)	Where the plants have been grown in a site with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and where the absence of <i>Grapholita packardi</i> was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned
			and
		(viii)	Immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to a meticulous inspection for the presence of <i>Grapholita</i> packardi
	or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 43 c of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072		an insect proof site of production against the introduction of ta packardi
Third countries where Cherry rasp leaf virus is known to occur	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 46 a i, b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  or	(46a) Th	Officially certified under a certification scheme requiring them to be derived in direct line from material which has been maintained under appropriate conditions and subjected to official testing for at least Cherry rasp leaf virus using appropriate indicators or equivalent methods and has been found free, in these tests, from those pests
next↓	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point	or ii.	The plants have been derived in direct line from material which is maintained under appropriate conditions and subjected, within the last three complete cycles of

continuation—		vegetation, at least once, to official testing for at least Cherry rasp leaf virus using appropriate indicators or equivalent methods and has been found free, in these tests, from those pests  and  (46b) no symptoms of diseases caused by Cherry rasp leaf virus has been observed on plants at the place of production, or on susceptible plants in its immediate vicinity, since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation
United Kingdom	Consignment complies with Commission In	nplementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1213
	<b>Product/crop</b> up to 1-year old cuttings; and up	p to 7-year old plants for planting
Türkiye  Up to one-year-old, free of leaves, budwood and scions  Plants for planting that are bare-rooted, dormant, free of leaves, and with a maximum stem diameter of 3 cm  ex 0602 10 90 ex 0602 20 20	The consignment complies with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1213  The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"  Official statement that:  (i) The plants are free from Calepitrimerus baileyi, Cenopalpus irani, Didesmococcus unifasciatus, Diplodia bulgarica, Euzophera semifuneralis, Hoplolaimus galeatus, Maconellicoccus hirsutus, Pochazia shantungensis, Pratylenchus loosi and Russellaspis pustulans	The phytosanitary certificates for those plants include under the heading "Additional Declaration":  (i) The consignment complies with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1213  and  (ii) The specification of the registered sites of production
next↓ continuation—	(ii) The site of production has been found free from Calepitrimerus baileyi, Cenopalpus irani, Didesmococcus unifasciatus, Diplodia bulgarica, Euzophera semifuneralis, Hoplolaimus galeatus, Maconellicoccus hirsutus, Pochazia shantungensis, Pratylenchus loosi	

	and Russellaspis pustulans during official inspections carried out at appropriate times, since the beginning of the production cycle of the plants
	(iii) A system has been put in place to ensure that grafting, pruning and rogueing tools and machineries have been cleaned to be free from soil and plant debris, and disinfected to be free from Calepitrimerus baileyi, Cenopalpus irani, Diplodia bulgarica before they have been introduced into each site of production
	(iv) Immediately prior to export, consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official inspection for the presence of Calepitrimerus baileyi, Cenopalpus irani, Didesmococcus unifasciatus, Euzophera semifuneralis, Maconellicoccus hirsutus, Pochazia shantungensis and Russellaspis pustulans with such a sample size as to enable at least the detection of 1 % level of infestation with a level of confidence of 99 % for each pest, and to an official inspection and systematic random sampling and testing of the plants for the presence of Diplodia bulgarica, Hoplolaimus galeatus and Pratylenchus loosi;
Third countries	Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2095
where Anoplophora	See <u>Additional declaration for Anoplophora chinensis</u>
chinensis is known to be present	Product/crop other than seeds
to be present	i roundly drop delici than decad

### Malus sylvestris

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.		
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</u>			
Third countries Plants for planting With roots, other than plants in tissue culture				
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica			
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>			
Plants for planting other than seeds pollen and plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 30.1 for Aleurocanthus spiniferus</u>			
Afghanistan, India, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan nextcontinuation—	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.6 a of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  or  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.6 b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem  or  (32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures		

Page 300

Other than scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture, pollen	The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'	or (32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a
or seeds	or  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.6 c of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown  (v) In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , which has been subjected to at
		least one inspection per year for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned <b>or</b>
		(vi) In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m where the absence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , in particular in the stems of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> have been observed
Canada, United States  Product/crop other than cuttings, scions	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>42 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of	(42 a) have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Saperda candida</i> , established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration'
plants in tissue culture, pollen seedsnext↓continuation	origin' or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 42 b i,ii,iii,iv of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	or (42 b) have been grown during a period of at least two years prior to export, or in the case of plants which are younger than two years have been grown throughout their life, in a place of production established as free from Saperda candida in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures:

		(ix) Which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin,  and (x) Which has been subjected annually to two official inspections for any signs of Saperda candida carried out at the most appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned,  and (xi) Where the plants have been grown: - In an insect proof site of production against the introduction of Saperda candida or - In a site with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m, where the absence of Saperda candida was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times  and (xii) Immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to a meticulous inspection for the presence of
Canada, Mexico, United States  Product/crop other than plants in tissue culture seeds	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point  43 a of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin' Freedom status area communicated with the Commission LIST OF FREE AREAS	'Additional declaration', provided that this freedom status has been communicated in advance in writing to the Commission by the national plant protection organisation of the third country concerned,  or
next↓ continuation—	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>43 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(43 b) throughout their life, in a place of production established as free from <i>Grapholita packardi</i> in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures:  (v) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin

			and
		(vi)	Which has been subjected to annual inspections for any signs of <i>Grapholita packardi</i> carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned
			and
		(vii)	Where the plants have been grown in a site with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and where the absence of <i>Grapholita packardi</i> was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned
			and
		(viii)	Immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to a meticulous inspection for the presence of <i>Grapholita</i> packardi
	or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 43 c of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072		an insect proof site of production against the introduction of ta packardi
Third countries	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point	(46a) Th	e plants have been:
where Cherry rasp leaf virus is known to occur	<b>46 a i, b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  or	i.	Officially certified under a certification scheme requiring them to be derived in direct line from material which has been maintained under appropriate conditions and subjected to official testing for at least Cherry rasp leaf virus using appropriate indicators or equivalent methods and has been found free, in these tests, from those pests
		or	
next↓	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>46 a ii, b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	ii.	The plants have been derived in direct line from material which is maintained under appropriate conditions and subjected, within the last three complete cycles of vegetation, at least once, to official testing for at least Cherry rasp leaf virus using appropriate indicators or equivalent

continuation—		methods and has been found free, in these tests, from those pests
		and
		(46b) no symptoms of diseases caused by Cherry rasp leaf virus has been observed on plants at the place of production, or on susceptible plants in its immediate vicinity, since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation
Third countries	Consignment complies with Commission I	mplementing Decision (EU) 2022/2095
where Anoplophora	See Additional declaration for Anoplophora chin	nensis
chinensis is known to be present	Product/crop other than seeds	
United Kingdom	Consignment complies with Commission	The phytosanitary certificates for those plants include under the heading
	Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1213	"Additional Declaration":
up to 7-year old plants for planting	The name or a registration code of the	(i) The consignment complies with Commission Implementing
with a maximum diameter of 40 mm at the base of the	registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"	Regulation (EU) 2020/1213 and
stem	Official statement that:	and
		(ii) The specification of the registered sites of production
ex 0602 10 90 ex 0602 20 20	(i) The plants are free from Colletotrichum aenigma,	
ex 0602 20 80	Eulecanium excrescens and Takahashia japonica	
next↓ continuation—	(ii) The site of production has been found free from Colletotrichum aenigma, Eulecanium excrescens, and Takahashia japonica during official inspections carried out at appropriate times, since the	
	beginning of the last growing season;	

(iii) A system has been put in place to ensure that tools and machinery have been cleaned to be free from soil and plant debris, and disinfected to be free from Colletotrichum aenigma, before they have been introduced into the site of production

and

(iv) Immediately prior to export, consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official inspection for the presence of Eulecanium excrescens and Takahashia japonica, with such a sample size as to enable at least the detection of 1 % level of infestation with a level of confidence of 99 %; and to an official inspection for the presence of Colletotrichum aenigma including random sampling and testing of the plants

### Mandevilla

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	
Third countries	See <u>Adtional declaration point 4 for Thrips palm</u>	<u>ni</u>
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture		
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia</u>	<u>japonica</u>
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	
Destination Ireland, Sweden, Northern Ireland	Consignment complies with Annex <b>X</b> , point <b>14 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(14 a) The plants originate in an area known to be free from <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations).  or
	Consignment complies with Annex <b>X</b> , point <b>14 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(14 b) No signs of <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations) have been observed, including on plants, at the place of production on official inspections carried out at least once each three weeks during the nine weeks prior to marketing.
next↓	Consignment complies with Annex <b>X</b> , point <b>14 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	or (14 c) in cases where Bemisia tabaci (European populations) has been found at the place of production, the plants, held or produced in this place of production, have undergone an appropriate treatment to

continuation		ensure freedom from <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations) and subsequently this place of production shall have been found free from <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations) as a consequence of the implementation of appropriate procedures aiming at eradicating <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations), in both official inspections carried out weekly during the three weeks prior to the movement from this place of production and in monitoring procedures throughout the said period. The last inspection of the above weekly inspections shall be carried out immediately prior to the above movement.
	or Consignment complies with Annex X, point 14 d of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	or (14 d) for those plants for which there shall be evidence by their packing or their flower development or by other means that they are intended for direct sale to final consumers not involved in professional plant production, the plants have been officially inspected and found free from Bemisia tabaci (European populations) immediately prior to their movement.

# Medicago sativa

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to occur Third countries with area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to be present Third countries: area's where Xylella	see Attachment 1 EU List of registrated co  Product/crop other than seeds	ountries
fastidiosa is known to be present		
Product/crop Aquatic plant other than seeds	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 4.3 of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	"Aquatic plants" is not a botanical name. The requirement mentioned here is applicable for any plant that can only grow in water or soil that is permanently saturated with water  the specified plants were inspected immediately prior to export and found free from Pomacea
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa</u>	<u>almi</u>
Third countries Plants for planting With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloide</u>	ogyne enterolobii
next↓		

continuation	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia	<u>japonica</u>
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See Additional declaration point 7 for Virgos	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	
Third countries where Liriomyza sativae and Nemorimyza maculosa are known to occur  Product/crop other than bulbs	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>8 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'	The plants have been grown in nurseries and  (8 a) originate in (name of area) established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin as being free from Liriomyza sativae and Nemorimyza maculosa in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration',
corms plants of genera Gramineae rhizomes seeds tubers plants in tissue culture	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>8 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"	(8 b) originate in (name of place of production) established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin as being free from Liriomyza sativae and Nemorimyza maculosa in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration', and declared free from Liriomyza sativae and Nemorimyza maculosa on official inspections carried out at least monthly during the three months prior to export,
next↓	or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 8 c of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	or (8 c) immediately prior to export, have been subjected to an appropriate treatment against <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza</i>

continuation	Details of the treatment mentioned in the respective box of the certificate	maculosa and have been officially inspected and found free from Liriomyza sativae and Nemorimyza maculosa.  Details of the treatment referred in point (c) shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031.
Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru and United States other than bulbs corms dormant plants	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>21.2 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'	(21.2 a) the plants originate in an area as being free from <i>Prodiplosis longifila</i>
plants in tissue culture seeds tubers rhizomes	or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 21.2 b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	or  (21.2 b) the plants have been grown at least during the two months prior to export, or in the case of plants which are younger than two months, throughout their life, in a site of production with physical protection established in the country of origin as being free from Prodiplosis longifila, on the basis of official inspections carried out throughout their life or during the last two months prior to export.

### Melia other than Melia azedarach

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa</u>	<u>lmi</u>
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>	
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia	<u>japonica</u>
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	
Plants for planting other than seeds pollen and plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 30.1 for Aleuro</u>	ocanthus spiniferus
Third countries where <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> is known to be present	Consignment complies with Commission Imple See <u>Additional declaration for Anoplophora chin</u> Product/crop other than seeds	

#### Melia azedarach

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa	<u>llmi</u>
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloido</u>	ogyne enterolobii
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia</u>	<u>japonica</u>
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	
Plants for planting other than seeds pollen and plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 30.1 for Aleuro</u>	ocanthus spiniferus
Asian countries See Asian countries Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See Additional declaration point 32.2 for Aprior	na germani

Third countries	Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2095
where <i>Anoplophora</i>	See <u>Additional declaration for Anoplophora chinensis</u>
chinensis is known	
to be present	Product/crop other than seeds

# Microcitrus Naringi Swinglea

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.	
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</u>		
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>		
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</u>		
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>		
Third countries  Product/crop other than seeds	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>53 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  or  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>53 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or	(53 a) in a country in which Diaphorina citri Kuway is known not to occur,  or (53 b) (name of an area) free from Diaphorina citri Kuway, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration'.	
	certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'		

Third countries  Product/crop other than seeds	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>54 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072 <u>LIST OF FREE COUNTRIES</u>	(54 a) in a country recognised as being free from Xanthomonas citri pv. aurantifolii Constantin et al. and Xanthomonas citri pv. citri in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, provided that this freedom status has been communicated in writing to the Commission by the national plant protection organisation of the third country concerned,
	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>54 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'  LIST OF FREE AREAS	or (54 b) (name of area) established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin as being free from Xanthomonas citri pv. aurantifolii Constantin et al. and Xanthomonas citri pv. citri, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration', provided that this freedom status has been communicated in writing to the Commission by the national plant protection organisation of the third country concerned.

# Mimosa bracaatinga

reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
see Attachment 1 EU List of registrated com  Product/crop other than seeds  Product/crop other than seeds	untries
See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa</u>	<u>lmi</u>
See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloido</u>	ogyne enterolobii
See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia j</u>	japonica
	ee Attachment 1 EU List of registrated coroduct/crop other than seeds roduct/crop other than seeds ee Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa

Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>
Third countries Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See <u>Additional declaration point 32.1 for Euwallacea fornicatus sensu lato</u>

### Morus alba

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella</i> fastidiosa is known not to occur Third countries with	see Attachment 1 EU List of registrated co	untries
area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to be present Third countries: area's where Xylella	Product/crop other than seeds	
fastidiosa is known to be present Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips par</u>	<u>mi</u>
Third countries Plants for planting With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloido</u>	gyne enterolobii
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia	<u>aponica</u>
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	

Third countries	See Additional declaration point 32.1 for Euwall	lacea fornicati	us sensu lato
Other than plants in			
tissue culture, pollen			
and seeds			
Asian countries	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point		e plants have a diameter of less than 1 cm at the base of the
	<b>32.4 a</b> of Commission Implementing	stem	
See <u>Asian countries</u>	Regulation (EU) 2019/2072		
	or	or	
Other than plants in	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point		
tissue culture, pollen and seeds	<b>32.4 b</b> of Commission Implementing		e plants originate in a country established in the country of
and seeds	Regulation (EU) 2019/2072		national plant protection service of that country, <b>as being free na cinerea</b> in accordance with relevant International Standards for
	The name or a registration code of the	Phytosanitar	
	The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on	Pilytosailitai	y Measures
	the certificate in box "Additional declaration"	or	
	The certificate in box. Additional decidration		
	or	(32.4 c) Th	e plants have been grown throughout their life in an area
	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point		<b>priona cinerea</b> , established by the national plant protection
	<b>32.4 c</b> of Commission Implementing		in the country of origin in accordance with the relevant
	Regulation (EU) 2019/2072		Standards for Phytosanitary Measures.
	The name of area mentioned on the	or	
	certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or		
	box 'Place of origin'		e plants have been grown throughout their life or during a
			least two years prior to export, in a place of production
	or		by the national plant protection organisation in the country
	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point		being free from Apriona cinerea in accordance with the
	<b>32.4 d</b> of Commission Implementing	relevant Inte	ernational Standards for Phytosanitary Measures,
	Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	_	
		and	
		(i)	Which has been subjected annually to two official
			inspections for any signs of <i>Apriona cinerea</i> , carried out a
			appropriate times and no signs of the pest have been
			found,
			and
		(ii)	With the application of appropriate preventive treatments
			and surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least
			2000m where the absence of Apriona cinerea was
next↓			

continuation	or	confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times, and  (iii) Immediately prior to export have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Apriona cinerea</i> , in particular in stems of the plants; where appropriate, this inspection should include destructive sampling,
	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.4 e</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	or  (32.4 e) The plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export in a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Apriona cinerea</i>
		and Immediately prior to export have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Apriona cinerea</i> , in particular in stems of the plants; where appropriate, this inspection should include destructive sampling.
Afghanistan, India, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem
Other than scions, cuttings, plants in	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures
	The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'  or	(32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown
next↓	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(i) In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> ,

continuation—	carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned  or  (ii) In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of Trirachys sartus, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m where the absence of Trirachys sartus was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of Trirachys sartus, in particular in the stems of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of Trirachys sartus have been observed
---------------	---

### Morus other than Morus alba

Origin		uired minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it uld appear on the certificate.
Third countries where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to occur Third countries with area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to be present Third countries: area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known to be present	see Attachment 1 EU List of registrated countries  Product/crop other than seeds	
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</u>	
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>	
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occurnext↓	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	

continuation	See Additional declaration point 32.2 for Apriona germani		
Asian countries See Asian countries Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds			
Asian countries	See Additional declaration point 32.3 for Aprior	na rugicollis	
See <u>Asian countries</u>			
Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds			
Asian countries  See <u>Asian countries</u>	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.4 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(32.4 a) the plants have a diameter of less than 1 cm at the base of the stem	
Sec <u>risian countries</u>	or	or	
Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.4 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"	(32.4 b) the plants originate in a country established in the country of origin by the national plant protection service of that country, as being free from Apriona cinerea in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures  or	
	or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.4 c of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(32.4 c) The plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Apriona cinerea</i> , established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures.	
	The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'  or  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.4 d of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(32.4 d) The plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a place of production established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin as being free from <i>Apriona cinerea</i> in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures,	
next↓		and	

continuation		
		<ul> <li>(i) Which has been subjected annually to two official inspections for any signs of Apriona cinerea, carried out at appropriate times and no signs of the pest have been found, and</li> <li>(ii) With the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 2000m where the absence of Apriona cinerea was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times, and</li> <li>(iii) Immediately prior to export have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of Apriona cinerea, in particular in stems of the plants; where appropriate, this inspection should include destructive sampling,</li> </ul>
	or	or
	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point	
	<b>32.4 e</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(32.4 e) The plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export in a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Apriona cinerea</i>
		and Immediately prior to export have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Apriona cinerea</i> , in particular in stems of the plants; where appropriate, this inspection should include destructive sampling.
Afghanistan, India,	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point	(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of
Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan,	<b>32.6 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	the stem
Turkmenistan and		or
Uzbekistan	or	(32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area
Other than scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture, pollen or seeds	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures
next↓	The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of	or

continuation—	origin'		the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free
	or	from <i>Tr</i>	irachys sartus, in accordance with the relevant International
		Standard	Is for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown
	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point		
	<b>32.6 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(i)	In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned
			or
		(ii)	In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m where the absence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , in particular in the stems of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> have been observed

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING *Murraya*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa	n <u>lmi</u>
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloido</u>	ogyne enterolobii
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia	<u>japonica</u>
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	
Third countries	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>51</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072 See list of free countries	(51) The plants originate in a country recognised as being free from Candidatus Liberibacter africanus, Candidatus Liberibacter americanus and Candidatus Liberibacter asiaticus, causal agents of Huanglongbing disease of citrus/citrus greening
Third countries  Product/crop other than seeds	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>52 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(52 a) the plants originate in a country in which <i>Trioza erytreae</i> Del Guercio is known not to occur,  or
next↓	or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point	(52 b) the plants originate in (name of area) free from <i>Trioza erytreae</i> Del Guercio, established by the national plant protection organisation in

continuation	52 b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin' or  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 52 c of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration',  or  (c) the plants have been grown in a place of production, which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, and where the plants have been grown during a period of one year, in an insect proof site of production against the introduction of Trioza erytreae Del Guercio, and where, during a period of at least one year prior to the movement, two official inspections were carried out at appropriate times and no signs of Trioza erytreae Del Guercio have been observed in that site, and prior to movement are handled and packaged in ways to prevent infestation after leaving the place of production.
Third countries  Product/crop other than seeds	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>53 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(53 a) in a country in which Diaphorina citri Kuway is known not to occur,
	or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 53 b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'	(53 b) in (name of area) free from <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration'.

#### Musa

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa</u>	<u>nlmi</u>
Third countries Plants for planting With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloido</u>	ogyne enterolobii
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia	<u>japonica</u>
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	
	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 22 a of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  or  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 22 b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	syzigii subsp. celebensis and Ralstonia syzigii subsp. indonesiensis  or  (22 b) no symptoms of Ralstonia solanacearum, Ralstonia pseudosolanacearum, Ralstonia syzigii subsp. celebensis and Ralstonia syzigii subsp. indonesiensis have been observed on the plants at the place of production since the beginning of the last complete cycle of
other than seeds		vegetation.

## Myrtus communis

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to occur Third countries with area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to be present Third countries: area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known	see Attachment 1 EU List of registrated co  Product/crop other than seeds  Product/crop other than seeds	untries
to be present Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa</u>	<u>lmi</u>
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloido</u>	ogyne enterolobii
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia	<u>japonica</u>
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	

Plants for planting	See <u>Additional declaration point 30.1 for Aleurocanthus spiniferus</u>
other than seeds	
pollen and plants in	
tissue culture	

#### Nerium oleander

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to occur Third countries with area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to be present Third countries: area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known to be present Third countries:	see Attachment 1 EU List of registrated of Product/crop other than seeds  See Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips p	
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue	See Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloid	
Culture  Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilio</u>	a japonica
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses	

Destination Ireland, Sweden, Northern Ireland	Consignment complies with Annex <b>X</b> , point <b>14 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(14 a) The plants originate in an area known to be free from <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations).
	<ul> <li>or</li> <li>Consignment complies with Annex X, point</li> <li>14 b of Commission Implementing</li> <li>Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</li> </ul>	or (14 b) No signs of Bemisia tabaci (European populations) have been observed, including on plants, at the place of production on official inspections carried out at least once each three weeks during the nine weeks prior to marketing.
	or Consignment complies with Annex X, point 14 c of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	or (14 c) in cases where Bemisia tabaci (European populations) has been found at the place of production, the plants, held or produced in this place of production, have undergone an appropriate treatment to ensure freedom from Bemisia tabaci (European populations) and subsequently this place of production shall have been found free from Bemisia tabaci (European populations) as a consequence of the implementation of appropriate procedures aiming at eradicating Bemisia tabaci (European populations), in both official inspections carried out weekly during the three weeks prior to the movement from this place of production and in monitoring procedures throughout the said period. The last inspection of the above weekly inspections shall be carried out immediately prior to the above movement.
	Consignment complies with Annex X, point 14 d of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	or (14 d) for those plants for which there shall be evidence by their packing or their flower development or by other means that they are intended for direct sale to final consumers not involved in professional plant production, the plants have been officially inspected and found free from Bemisia tabaci (European populations) immediately prior to their movement.
Türkiye	The consignment complies with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1213"	The phytosanitary certificates for those plants include under the heading "Additional Declaration":
Up to four year old		
plants for planting	The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional"	(i) The consignment complies with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1213
	declaration	and
next	Official statement that:	(ii) The specification of the registered sites of production

continuation	(:)	The plants are from
continuation	(i)	The plants are free from
		Phenacoccus solenopsis
ex 0602 90 45		
ex 0602 90 46	(ii)	The site of production has
ex 0602 90 47	( )	been found free from
ex 0602 90 70		Phenacoccus solenopsis during
ex 0602 90 91		official inspections carried out
ex 0002 90 91		
		at appropriate times, since the
		beginning of the production
		cycle of the plants
		and
	(iii)	Immediately prior to export,
	, ,	consignments of the plants
		have been subjected to an
		official inspection for the
		presence of <i>Phenacoccus</i>
		solenopsis with such a sample
		size as to enable at least the
		detection of 1 % level of
		infestation with a level of
		confidence of 99 %

## Nicotiana other than Nicotiana glauca

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.	
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa</u>	<u>lmi</u>	
Third countries  Plants for planting With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>		
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</u>		
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>		
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 21.1 for Cerat</u>	cothripoides claratis	
Ralstonia solanacearum, Ralstonia pseudosolanacearum,	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>22 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(22 a) the plants originate in areas which have been found free from Ralstonia solanacearum, Ralstonia pseudosolanacearum, Ralstonia syzigii subsp. celebensis and Ralstonia syzigii subsp. indonesiensis  or	
Ralstonia syzigii subsp. celebensis or next	or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point	(22 b) no symptoms of Ralstonia solanacearum, Ralstonia pseudosolanacearum, Ralstonia syzigii subsp. celebensis and Ralstonia syzigii subsp. indonesiensis have been observed on the	

continuation Ralstonia syzigii subsp. indonesiensis is known to occur	<b>22 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	plants at the place of production since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.
Product/crop other than seeds		

## Nicotiana glauca

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.	
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa</u>	<u>lmi</u>	
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>		
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia</u>	<u>japonica</u>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>		
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 21.1 for Cerat</u>	othripoides claratis	
Ralstonia solanacearum, Ralstonia	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>22 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(22 a) the plants originate in areas which have been found free from Ralstonia solanacearum, Ralstonia pseudosolanacearum, Ralstonia syzigii subsp. celebensis and Ralstonia syzigii subsp. indonesiensis	
pseudosolanacearum, Ralstonia syzigii subsp. celebensis or Ralstonia syzigii next	<ul> <li>or</li> <li>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point</li> <li>22 b of Commission Implementing Regulation</li> </ul>	or (22 b) no symptoms of Ralstonia solanacearum, Ralstonia pseudosolanacearum, Ralstonia syzigii subsp. celebensis and Ralstonia syzigii subsp. indonesiensis have been observed on the plants at the place of production since the beginning of the last	

continuation	(EU) 2019/2072	complete cycle of vegetation.
subsp. indonesiensis		
is known to occur		
Product/crop		
other than		
seeds		

#### Olea

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to occur Third countries with area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to be present Third countries: area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known	see Attachment 1 EU List of registrated co Product/crop other than seeds	untries
to be present Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips p</u>	<u>almi</u>
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii	
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia	<u>japonica</u>
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	

**Ornamental perennial grasses (Gramineae)** of the subfamilies Bambusoideae (check table for genera and species) Panicoideae (check table for genera and species) **of the genera Buchloe, Bouteloua, Calamagrostis, Cortaderia except Cortaderia selloana, Glyceria, Hakonechloa, Hystrix, Molinia, Phalaris, Shibataea, Spartina, Stipa, Uniola** 

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.  Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</u>
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</u>
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>

Page 339 Date 30/04/2025

Others: Ailanthus altissima, Alectryon excelsus, Archontophoenix cunninghamiana , Artocarpus integer, Azadirachta indica, Brachychiton discolor, Brachychiton populneus, Camellia semiserrata, , Canarium commune, Castanospermum australe, Cercidium floridum, Cercidium sonorae, Cocculus laurifolius, Combretum kraussii, Cupaniopsis anacardioides, Dombeya cacuminu, Erythrina corallodendron Erythrina coralloides, Erythrina falcata,, Erythrina fusca, Eucalyptus ficifolia, Fortunella, Howea forsteriana., Ilex cornuta, Inga vera, Parkinsonia aculeata, Pithecellobium lobatum, Podalyria calyptrata, Prosopis articulata, Protium serratum, Psoralea pinnata, Shorea robusta, Spathodea campanulata, Spondias dulcis, Tamarix ramosissima, Virgilia oroboides subsp. Ferrugine, Xylosma avilae

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Th</u>	<u>rips palmi</u>
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for N</u>	deloidogyne enterolobii
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for F</u>	opilia japonica
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur to occur	See Additional declaration point 7 for Vi	uses .
Third countries Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See Additional declaration point 32.1 for	Euwallacea fornicatus sensu lato

Page 340

Others (Xylella host plants): Adenocarpus lainzii, Ampelopsis arborea, Ampelopsis brevipedunculata, Ampelopsis cordata, Anthyllis barba-jovis, Anthyllis hermanniae, Arbutus unedo, Athyrium filix-femina, Berberis thunbergii, Calicotome spinosa, Calicotome villosa, Callicarpa americana, Callistemon citrinus, Calocephalus brownii, Carya, Catharanthus roseus, Celtis occidentalis, Cercis canadensis, Cercis occidentalis, Cercis siliquastrum, Chamaecrista fasciculata, Chionanthus (other than Chionanthus virginicus), Chitalpa tashkentensis, Cistus, Clinopodium nepeta, Coelorachis cylindrica, Coffea, Conium maculatum, Convolvulus cneorum, Coprosma repens, Coronilla, Cyperus eragrostis, Cytisus, Digitaria, Dittrichia viscosa, Dodonaea viscosa, Eginum plantagineum, Encelia farinosa, Eremophila maculata, Erica cinerea, Erigeron, Eriocephalus africanus, Erodium moschatum, Euphorbia chamaecyse, Euphorbia terracina, Fatsia japónica, Frangula alnus, Genista, Ginkgo biloba, Grevillea juniperina, Grevillea rosmarinifolia, Hebe, Heliotropium europaeum, Hemerocallis, Hypericum androsaemum, Hypericum perforatum, Ilex aquifolium, Ilex vomitoria, Iva annua, Jacobaea maritima, Lavandula, Lonicera implexa, Lonicera japónica, Lonicera periclymenum, Mallotus paniculatus, Mentha suaveolens, Metrosideros, Mimosa, (other than Mimosa bracaatinga) Modiola caroliniana, Myoporum insulare, Myoporum laetum, Nandina domestica, Neptunia lutea, Paspalum dilatatum, Perovskia abrotanoides, Phagnalon saxatile, Phillyrea angustifolia, Phillyrea latifolia, Phlomis fruticosa, Phlomis italica, Phyla nodiflora, Pistacia vera, Pluchea odorata, Polygala myrtifolia, Polygala x grandiflora, Psidium other than Psidium quajava, Pteridium aquilinum, Ratibida columnifera, Retama monosperma, Rhamnus alaternus, Rhus, Ruta chalapensis, Ruta graveolens, Sambucus, Santolina chamaecyparissus, Santolina magonica, Sapindus saponaria, Sassafras, Setaria magna, Spartium, Stewartia pseudocamellia, Strelitzia reginae, Streptocarpus, Teucrium capitatum, Thymus vulgaris, Ulex, Vitex agnus-castus, Vitis, Westringia fruticosa, Westringia glabra

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to occur Third countries with area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to be present Third countries: area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known to be present Third countries:	see Attachment 1 EU List of registrated co Product/crop other than seeds Product/crop other than seeds  See Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa	

Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>
Plants for planting	
With roots, other	
than plants in tissue	
culture	
Plants for planting	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</u>
With growing media	
intended to sustain	
the vitality of the	
plants, other than	
plants in tissue	
culture and aquatic	
plants	
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>
where the relevant	
Union quarantaine	
pests are known to	
occur	

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING *Ostrya*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa</u>	<u>lmi</u>
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>	
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia	<u>japonica</u>
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	
Third countries where <i>Anoplophora</i> chinensis is known to be present	Consignment complies with Commission Imple See <u>Additional declaration for Anoplophora chin</u> Product/crop other than seeds	

## Palmae (Arecaceae)

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa	almi
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>	
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	
Plants for planting other than seeds Third countries other than Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Azerbaijan,	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>55 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(55a)the plants originate in an area known to be free from Palm lethal yellowing phytoplasmas and Coconut cadang-cadang viroid, and no symptoms have been observed at the place of production or in its immediate vicinity since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation,  or
Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Canary Islands, Faeroe Islands, Georgia, next↓	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>55 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(55 b) no symptoms of Palm lethal yellowing phytoplasmas and Coconut cadang-cadang viroid have been observed on the plants since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation, and plants at the place of production which have shown symptoms giving rise to the suspicion of contamination by the pests have been rogued out at that

continuation		place and the plants have undergone appropriate treatment to rid them of <i>Myndus crudus</i> Van Duzee,
Iceland,		
Liechtenstein,	or	or
Moldova, Monaco,	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point	(55 c) in the case of plants in tissue culture, the plants were derived from
Montenegro, North	<b>55 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation	plants which have met the requirements laid down in point (a) or (b).
Macedonia, Norway,	(EU) 2019/2072	
Russia (only the		
following parts:		
Central Federal		
District (Tsentralny		
federalny okrug),		
Northwestern		
Federal District		
(Severo-Zapadny		
federalny okrug),		
Southern Federal		
District (Yuzhny		
federalny okrug),		
North Caucasian		
Federal District		
(Severo-Kavkazsky		
federalny okrug) and		
Volga Federal		
District (Privolzhsky federalny okrug)).,		
San Marino, Serbia,		
Switzerland, Turkey,		
Ukraine and the		
United Kingdom		

## Parthenocissus quinquefolia, Psidium guajava

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to occur Third countries with area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to be present Third countries: area's where Xylella	see Attachment 1 EU List of registrated co Product/crop other than seeds Product/crop other than seeds	untries
fastidiosa is known to be present		
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</u>	
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>	
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</u>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	

Plants for planting	See <u>Additional declaration point 30.1 for Aleurocanthus spiniferus</u>
other than seeds	
pollen and plants in	
tissue culture	

#### Persea americana

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella</i> fastidiosa is known not to occur		
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella</i>	see Attachment 1 EU List of registrated co	ountries
fastidiosa is known not to be present	Product/crop other than seeds	
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present		
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</u>	
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii	
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses	

Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru and United States other than bulbs corms	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>21.2 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'	(21.2 a) the plants originate in an area as being free from <i>Prodiplosis longifila</i>
dormant plants plants in tissue culture seeds tubers rhizomes	or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 21.2 b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	or  (21.2 b) the plants have been grown at least during the two months prior to export, or in the case of plants which are younger than two months, throughout their life, in a site of production with physical protection established in the country of origin as being free from Prodiplosis longifila, on the basis of official inspections carried out throughout their life or during the last two months prior to export.
Third countries Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See Additional declaration point 32.1 for Euwal	llacea fornicatus sensu lato
Israel	The consignment complies with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1213	The phytosanitary certificates for those plants include under the heading "Additional Declaration":
Rooted, with leaves, grafted plants for planting with growing medium and with a	The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"	(i) The consignment complies with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1213
maximum diameter of 1 cm at the base	Official statement that:	(ii) The specification of the registered sites of production
of the stem  ex 0602 90 41 ex 0602 90 45 ex 0602 90 48 ex 0602 90 50	(i) The plants are free from Aonidiella orientalis, Aulacaspis tubercularis, Avocado sunblotch viroid, Bemisia tabaci, Colletotrichum aenigma, Colletotrichum alienum, Colletotrichum fructicola, Colletotrichum perseae, Colletotrichum siamense, Colletotrichum theobromicola, Euwallacea fornicatus sensu lato, Icerya aegyptiaca, Lasiodiplodia pseudotheobromae,	

#### --continuation--

Maconellicoccus hirsutus,
Milviscutulus mangiferae,
Neocosmospora euwallaceae,
Neoscytalidium dimidiatum,
Nipaecoccus viridis, Oligonychus
perseae, Paracoccus marginatus,
Penthimiola bella, Pseudococcus
cryptus, Pulvinaria psidii, Retithrips
syriacus, Scirtothrips dorsalis and
Tetraleurodes perseae

and

(ii) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a place of production, which, together with the sites of production that form part of it, is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin

and

The plants have been grown (iii) throughout their life in a site with physical protection against the introduction of Aonidiella orientalis. Aulacaspis tubercularis, Icerya aegyptiaca, Maconellicoccus hirsutus, Milviscutulus mangiferae, Nipaecoccus viridis, Oligonychus perseae, Paracoccus marginatus, Penthimiola bella, Pseudococcus cryptus, Pulvinaria psidii, Retithrips syriacus and Tetraleurodes perseae, which has been subjected to official inspections every 45 days and has been found free from all the pests listed in point (i); in case of suspicion of the presence

of any pest listed in point (i) at the site of production, appropriate treatments have been carried out to ensure the absence of the pests

and

Immediately prior to export, (iv) consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official inspection for the presence of Aonidiella orientalis, Aulacaspis tubercularis, Icerya aegyptiaca, Maconellicoccus hirsutus, Milviscutulus mangiferae, Nipaecoccus viridis, Oligonychus perseae, Paracoccus marginatus, Penthimiola bella, Pseudococcus cryptus, Pulvinaria psidii, Retithrips syriacus and Tetraleurodes perseae, with such a sample size as to enable at least the detection of 1 % level of infestation with a level of confidence of 99 %, and to an official inspection for the presence of Avocado sunblotch viroid, Colletotrichum aenigma, Colletotrichum alienum, Colletotrichum fructicola, Colletotrichum perseae, Colletotrichum siamense, Colletotrichum theobromicola, Lasiodiplodia pseudotheobromae, Neoscytalidium dimidiatum including random sampling and testing of the plants

## Phoenix except Phoenix reclinate and Phoenix roebelenii

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</u>	
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>	
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</u>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	
Third countries other than Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Canary	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>55 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(55 a) the plants originate in an area known to be free from Palm lethal yellowing phytoplasmas and Coconut cadang-cadang viroid, and no symptoms have been observed at the place of production or in its immediate vicinity since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation,
Islands, Faeroe Islands, Georgia, Iceland, Liechtenstein, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Northnext	or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 55 b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	or (55 b) no symptoms of Palm lethal yellowing phytoplasmas and Coconut cadang-cadang viroid have been observed on the plants since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation, and plants at the place of production which have shown symptoms giving rise to the suspicion of contamination by the pests have been rogued out at that

continuation		place and the plants have undergone appropriate treatment to rid them of <i>Myndus crudus</i> Van Duzee,
Macedonia, Norway,	or	
Russia (only the	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point	or
following parts:	<b>55 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation	(55 c) in the case of plants in tissue culture, the plants were derived from
Central Federal	(EU) 2019/2072	plants which have met the requirements laid down in point (a) or (b).
District (Tsentralny		
federalny okrug),		
Northwestern		
Federal District		
(Severo-Zapadny		
federalny okrug),		
Southern Federal		
District (Yuzhny		
federalny okrug),		
North Caucasian		
Federal District		
(Severo-Kavkazsky		
federalny okrug) and		
Volga Federal		
District (Privolzhsky federalny okrug)).,		
San Marino, Serbia,		
Switzerland, Turkey		
and Ukraine		
and Oktaine		

#### Phoenix reclinate and Phoenix roebelenii

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.  Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to occur Third countries with area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to be present Third countries: area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known to be present	see Attachment 1 EU List of registrated countries  Product/crop other than seeds
Third countries  Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</u> See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>

Consignment complies with Annex VII, point (55 a) the plants originate in an area known to be free from Palm Third countries other than 55 a of Commission Implementing Regulation lethal yellowing phytoplasmas and Coconut cadang-cadang viroid, and no symptoms have been observed at the place of production or in its Albania, Andorra, (EU) 2019/2072 Armenia, Azerbaijan, immediate vicinity since the beginning of the last complete cycle of Belarus, Bosnia and vegetation, Herzegovina, Canary Islands, Faeroe Islands, Georgia, Consignment complies with Annex VII, point (55 b) no symptoms of Palm lethal yellowing phytoplasmas and 55 b of Commission Implementing Regulation Coconut cadang-cadang viroid have been observed on the plants since Iceland, (EU) 2019/2072 the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation, and plants at the Liechtenstein, place of production which have shown symptoms giving rise to the Moldova, Monaco, suspicion of contamination by the pests have been rogued out at that Montenegro, North place and the plants have undergone appropriate treatment to rid them Macedonia, Norway, Russia (only the of Myndus crudus Van Duzee, following parts: Central Federal or (55 c) in the case of plants in tissue culture, the plants were derived from District (Tsentralny Consignment complies with Annex VII, point federalny okrug), **55 c** of Commission Implementing Regulation plants which have met the requirements laid down in point (a) or (b). Northwestern (EU) 2019/2072 Federal District (Severo-Zapadny federalny okrug), Southern Federal District (Yuzhny federalny okrug), North Caucasian Federal District (Severo-Kavkazsky federalny okrug) and Volga Federal District (Privolzhsky federalny okrug))., San Marino, Serbia, Switzerland, Turkey and Ukraine

## Photinia spp. other than Photinia x fraseri

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Th</u>	rips palmi
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for N</u>	<u>Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for F</u>	Popilia japonica
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Vi</u>	<u>ruses</u>
Plants for planting other than seeds pollen and plants in tissue culture	See Additional declaration point 30.1 for	Aleurocanthus spiniferus
Third countries where <i>Anoplophora</i> chinensis is known to be present	Consignment complies with Commission See <i>Additional declaration for Anoplopho</i> Product/crop other than seeds	

#### Photinia x fraseri

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</u>	
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>	
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for I</u>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Vi</u>	<u>ruses</u>
Plants for planting other than seeds pollen and plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 30.1 for</u>	Aleurocanthus spiniferus
Canada, United Kingdom, United States and Vietnam Other than fruits, pollen and seeds	See <u>Additional declaration point 32.5 fo</u>	r Phytopthora ramorum (non EU isolates)
Third countries where <i>Anoplophora</i> chinensis is known to be present	Consignment complies with Commission See <i>Additional declaration for Anoplopho</i> Product/crop other than seeds	

#### Pinus

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</u>	
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>	
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	
Non-European third countries	Consignment complies with Article <b>9 a</b> of Commission Implementing Decision EU/2019/2032  or Consignment complies with Article <b>9 b</b> of Commission Implementing Decision EU/2019/2032  or Consignment complies with Article <b>9 c</b> of	(9a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a country where Fusarium circinatum (the specified organism) is known not to occur or (9b) The plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from Fusarium circinatum (the specified organism), established by the National Plant Protection Organisation in accordance with International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures;  or (9c) the plants originate in a place of production, including its vicinity of at least 1 km radius, where no symptoms of Fusarium circinatum (the
next↓	Consignment compiles with Article <b>9 c</b> of Commission Implementing Decision	specified organism) have been observed during official inspections within

continuation	EU/2019/2032	a period of two years prior to their movement and have been sampled
		and tested immediately prior to export, on the basis of a representative
		sample for each lot, and have been found free from Fusarium
		circinatum (the specified organism) on those tests.

# **Pinus parviflora, Pinus pentaphylla** naturally or artificially dwarfed plants

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa</u>	<u>almi</u>
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>	
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	
Non-European third countries	Consignment complies with Article <b>9 a</b> of Commission Implementing Decision EU/2019/2032  or  Consignment complies with Article <b>9 b</b> of Commission Implementing Decision EU/2019/2032	(9a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a country where Fusarium circinatum (the specified organism) is known not to occur or (9b) The plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from Fusarium circinatum (the specified organism), established by the National Plant Protection Organisation in accordance with International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures;
next↓	or Consignment complies with Article <b>9 c</b> of	(9c) the plants originate in a place of production, including its vicinity of at least 1 km radius, where no symptoms of Fusarium circinatum (the

continuation	Commission Implementing Decision EU/2019/2032	specified organism) have been observed during official inspections within a period of two years prior to their movement and have been sampled and tested immediately prior to export, on the basis of a representative sample for each lot, and have been found free from Fusarium circinatum (the specified organism) on those tests.
Product/crop naturally or artificially dwarfed plants other than seeds	This consignment meets the requirements laid down in Commission Implementing Regulation(EU) 2024/2852  The name or names of the registered nurseries are mentioned on the certificate  The markings or traceability codes as far as they enable identification of the registered nursery and the year of potting are mentioned on the certificate  The specification of the last treatment, applied prior to dispatch, is mentioned on the Certificate	This consignment meets the requirements laid down in Commission Implementing Regulation(EU) 2024/2852
Product/crop naturally or artificially dwarfed plants other than seeds	This consignment meets the conditions laid down in Commission Implementing Regulation(EU) 2023/1310  The name or names of the registered nurseries are mentioned on the certificate  The markings or traceability codes as far as they enable identification of the registered nursery and the year of potting are mentioned on the certificate  The specification of the last treatment, applied prior to dispatch, is mentioned on the Certificate	This consignment meets the requirements laid down in Commission Implementing Regulation(EU) 2023/1310

### Pinus taeda

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to occur Third countries with area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to be present Third countries: area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known	see Attachment 1 EU List of registrated co  Product/crop other than seeds	untries
to be present Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa</u>	<u>lmi</u>
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloido</u>	ogyne enterolobii
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia	<u>iaponica</u>
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	

Non-European third countries	Consignment complies with Article <b>9 a</b> of Commission Implementing Decision EU/2019/2032	(9a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a country where Fusarium circinatum (the specified organism) is known not to occur
	or Consignment complies with Article <b>9 b</b> of Commission Implementing Decision EU/2019/2032	or (9b) The plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from Fusarium circinatum (the specified organism), established by the National Plant Protection Organisation in accordance with International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures;
	or Consignment complies with Article <b>9 c</b> of Commission Implementing Decision EU/2019/2032	or (9c) the plants originate in a place of production, including its vicinity of at least 1 km radius, where no symptoms of Fusarium circinatum (the specified organism) have been observed during official inspections within a period of two years prior to their movement and have been sampled and tested immediately prior to export, on the basis of a representative sample for each lot, and have been found free from Fusarium circinatum (the specified organism) on those tests.

**Pinus thunbergii** naturally or artificially dwarfed plants

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.		
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</u>			
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii			
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</u>			
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>			
Non-European third countries	Consignment complies with Article <b>9 a</b> of Commission Implementing Decision EU/2019/2032  or  Consignment complies with Article <b>9 b</b> of Commission Implementing Decision EU/2019/2032	(9a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a country where Fusarium circinatum (the specified organism) is known not to occur  or (9b) The plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from Fusarium circinatum (the specified organism), established by the National Plant Protection Organisation in accordance with International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures;		
next↓	or	or		

continuation	Consignment complies with Article <b>9 c</b> of Commission Implementing Decision EU/2019/2032	(9c) the plants originate in a place of production, including its vicinity of at least 1 km radius, where no symptoms of Fusarium circinatum (the specified organism) have been observed during official inspections within a period of two years prior to their movement and have been sampled and tested immediately prior to export, on the basis of a representative sample for each lot, and have been found free from Fusarium circinatum (the specified organism) on those tests.
Japan	This consignment meets the requirements laid down in Commission Implementing	This consignment meets the requirements laid down in Commission Implementing Regulation(EU) 2024/2852
Product/crop naturally or artificially	Regulation(EU) 2024/2852	
dwarfed plants	The name or names of the registered nurseries are mentioned on the certificate	
other than seeds		
	The markings or traceability codes as far as they enable identification of the registered nursery and the year of potting are mentioned on the certificate	
	The specification of the last treatment, applied prior to dispatch, is mentioned on the Certificate	

# Platanus x hispanica

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where Xylella		
fastidiosa is known not to occur		
Third countries with area's where Xylella	see Attachment 1 EU List of registrated co	untries
fastidiosa is known	Product/crop	
not to be presen	other than seeds	
Third countries:		
area's where Xylella		
fastidiosa is known		
to be present		
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa</u>	<u>llmi</u>
Third countries	See Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloido	ogyne enterolobii
Plants for planting		
With roots, other		
than plants in tissue		
culture		
Plants for planting	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia</u>	<u>japonica</u>
With growing media intended to sustain		
the vitality of the		
plants, other than		
plants in tissue		
culture and aquatic		
plants		
Third countries	See Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses	
where the relevant		
Union quarantaine		
pests are known to		
occur		

Third countries	See Additional declaration point 32.1 for Euwali	lacea forni	catus sensu lato
Other than plants in			
tissue culture, pollen and seeds			
Asian countries	See Additional declaration point 32.3 for Apriona rugicollis		
	The restriction of the second	ia ragicom	
See <u>Asian countries</u>			
Other than plants in			
tissue culture, pollen and seeds			
Afghanistan, India,	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point	(32.6.2)	The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of
Iran, Kyrgyzstan,	<b>32.6 a</b> of Commission Implementing	the stem	
Pakistan, Tajikistan,	Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	tile stell	
Turkmenistan and	1.1090.00.0.1 (20) 2020, 207	or	
Uzbekistan	or		
		(32.6 b)	the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area
Other than scions,	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point		n <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , established by the national plant protection
cuttings, plants in	<b>32.6 b</b> of Commission Implementing		ion of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant
	Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	Internation	onal Standards for Phytosanitary Measures
or seeds	The many of a war many is and an the contistants		
	The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of	or	
	origin'	(32.6.c)	the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a
	ongin		f at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free
	or		rachys sartus, in accordance with the relevant International
			s for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown
	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point		
	<b>32.6 c</b> of Commission Implementing	(i)	In a site of production with physical isolation against the
	Regulation (EU) 2019/2072		introduction of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , which has been subjected to at
			least one inspection per year for any signs of Trirachys sartus,
			carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of
			the pest concerned
			or
		(ii)	In a site of production with the application of appropriate
			preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually
			at least two inspections for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> ,
			carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of
next↓			the pest concerned, <b>surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m</b> where the absence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> was
IIEALW		L	of at least 500 m where the absence of Trirachys sartus was

continuation—		confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , in particular in the stems of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> have been observed	
Albania, Armenia, Switzerland, Turkey, United States  Product/crop other than seeds	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>39 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'	(39a) originate in (name of area) established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin as being free from Ceratocystis platani (J. M. Walter) Engelbr. & T. C. Harr. in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031 under the rubric 'Additional declaration',	
	or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 39 b i,ii,iii of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(39b) have been grown in a place of production established as free from Ceratocystis platani (J. M. Walter) Engelbr. & T. C. Harr. in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures:  (i) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin, and  (ii) which has been subjected annually to official inspections for any symptoms of Ceratocystis platani (J. M. Walter) Engelbr. & T. C. Harr., including its immediate vicinity, carried out at the most appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, and  (iii) a representative sample of the plants has been subjected to testing for the presence of Ceratocystis platani (J. M. Walter) Engelbr. & T. C. Harr., at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest.	
Third countries where <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> is known to be present	Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2095 See Additional declaration for Anoplophora chinensis  Product/crop other than seeds		
Third countries where <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> is known to be present	Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision 2015/893/EC See Additional declaration for Anoplophora glabripennis  Product/crop other than seeds		

### Platanus mexicana, Platanus occidentalis, Platanus orientalis, Platanus racemosa

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to occur		
Third countries with area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to be presen	Product/crop other than seeds	untries
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present		
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa</u>	<u>almi</u>
Third countries  Plants for planting With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloido</u>	ogyne enterolobii
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia	japonica <u> </u>
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	

Third countries	See Additional declaration point 32.1 for Euwallacea fornicatus sensu lato		
Other than plants in			
tissue culture, pollen			
and seeds Afghanistan, India,	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point	(32 6 a)	The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of
Iran, Kyrgyzstan,	<b>32.6 a</b> of Commission Implementing	the stem	•
Pakistan, Tajikistan,	Regulation (EU) 2019/2072		
Turkmenistan and		or	
Uzbekistan	or		
Otto th			the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area
Other than scions,	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 b</b> of Commission Implementing		n <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , established by the national plant protection
cuttings, plants in tissue culture, pollen	Regulation (EU) 2019/2072		ion of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant onal Standards for Phytosanitary Measures
or seeds		Internatio	onal Standards for Enytosanitary Medsures
	The name of area mentioned on the certificate	or	
	in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of		
	origin'		the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a
			f at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free
	or		rachys sartus, in accordance with the relevant International s for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown
	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point	Standards	s for Phytosamilary Measures, and where the plants have been grown
	<b>32.6 c</b> of Commission Implementing	(i)	In a site of production with physical isolation against the
	Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(1)	introduction of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , which has been subjected to at
			least one inspection per year for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> ,
			carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of
			the pest concerned
			or
		(ii)	In a site of production with the application of appropriate
			preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually
			at least two inspections for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of
			the pest concerned, <b>surrounded by a buffer zone with a width</b>
			of at least 500 m where the absence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> was
			confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to
			export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the
			presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , in particular in the stems of the plant,
			including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of
			presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> have been observed

Albania, Armenia, Switzerland, Turkey, United States  Product/crop other than seeds	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 39 a of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'  or  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 39 b i,ii,iii of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(39a) originate in (name of area) established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin as being free from Ceratocystis platani (J. M. Walter) Engelbr. & T. C. Harr. in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031 under the rubric 'Additional declaration',  or (39b) have been grown in a place of production established as free from Ceratocystis platani (J. M. Walter) Engelbr. & T. C. Harr. in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures:  (i) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin, and  (ii) which has been subjected annually to official inspections for any symptoms of Ceratocystis platani (J. M. Walter) Engelbr. & T. C. Harr., including its immediate vicinity, carried out at the most appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, and  (iii) a representative sample of the plants has been subjected to testing for the presence of Ceratocystis platani (J. M. Walter) Engelbr.		
		& T. C. Harr., at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest.		
Third countries	<b>Consignment complies with Commission I</b>			
where Anoplophora	See Additional declaration for Anoplophora chi	<u>nensis</u>		
<i>chinensis</i> is known				
to be present	Product/crop other than seeds			
Third countries	Consignment complies with Commission I			
where <i>Anoplophora</i>	See Additional declaration for Anoplophora glabripennis			
glabripennis is				
known to be present	Product/crop other than seeds			

Date 30/04/2025 Version 6.75

Platanus other than Platanus hispanica, Platanus mexicana, Platanus occidentalis, Platanus orientalis, Platanus racemose

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.		
Third countries where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to occur Third countries with area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to be presen Third countries: area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known	see Attachment 1 EU List of registrated co  Product/crop other than seeds	untries		
to be present Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</u>			
Third countries Plants for planting With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>			
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</u>			
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>			

Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan  Other than scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture, pollen or seeds  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.6 b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'  or  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.6 c of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	<ul> <li>(32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from Trirachys sartus, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown</li> <li>(i) In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of Trirachys sartus, which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of Trirachys sartus, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</li> <li>or</li> <li>(ii) In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of Trirachys sartus, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m where the absence of Trirachys sartus was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of Trirachys sartus, in particular in the stems of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of Trirachys sartus have been observed</li> </ul>
Switzerland, Turkey, <b>39 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation	(39a) originate in (name of area) established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin as being free from Ceratocystis platani (J. M. Walter) Engelbr. & T. C. Harr. in accordance with

continuation United States	The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'	the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031 under the rubric 'Additional declaration',
Product/crop other than seeds	or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 39 b i,ii,iii of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	or (39b) have been grown in a place of production established as free from Ceratocystis platani (J. M. Walter) Engelbr. & T. C. Harr. in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures: (i) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin, and (ii) which has been subjected annually to official inspections for any symptoms of Ceratocystis platani (J. M. Walter) Engelbr. & T. C. Harr., including its immediate vicinity, carried out at the most appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, and (iii) a representative sample of the plants has been subjected to testing for the presence of Ceratocystis platani (J. M. Walter) Engelbr. & T. C. Harr., at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest.
Third countries	Consignment complies with Commission I	mplementing Decision (EU) 2022/2095
where <i>Anoplophora</i> chinensis is known	See <u>Additional declaration for Anoplophora chinensis</u>	
to be present	Product/crop other than seeds	
Third countries	Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision 2015/893/EC	
where Anoplophora	See Additional declaration for Anoplophora glabripennis	
glabripennis is	Due doest (every eth ou them each	
known to be present	Product/crop other than seeds	

# Populus fremontii, Populus nigra, Populus trichocarpa

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips p	<u>almi</u>
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>	
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</u>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	
Third countries Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See <u>Additional declaration point 32.1 for Euwallacea fornicatus sensu lato</u>	
Asian countries  See <u>Asian countries</u>	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.4 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072 or	(32.4 a) the plants have a diameter of less than 1 cm at the base of the stem  or
Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.4 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name or a registration code of the	(32.4 b) the plants originate in a country established in the country of origin by the national plant protection service of that country, as being free from <i>Apriona cinerea</i> in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures

Page 375

### --continuation--

registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"

#### or

Consignment complies with Annex VII, point **32.4 c** of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072

The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'

#### or

Consignment complies with Annex VII, point **32.4 d** of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072

or

Consignment complies with Annex VII, point **32.4 e** of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072

or

(32.4 c) The plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from *Apriona cinerea*, established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures.

or

(32.4 d) The plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a place of production established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin as being free from *Apriona cinerea* in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures,

#### and

- (i) Which has been subjected annually to two official inspections for any signs of *Apriona cinerea*, carried out at appropriate times and no signs of the pest have been found, and
- (ii) With the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 2000m where the absence of *Apriona cinerea* was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times, and
- (iii) Immediately prior to export have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of *Apriona cinerea*, in particular in stems of the plants; where appropriate, this inspection should include destructive sampling,

or

(32.4 e) The plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export in a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of *Apriona cinerea* 

and

for	mmediately prior to export have been subjected to an inspection or the presence of <i>Apriona cinerea</i> , in particular in stems of the lants; where appropriate, this inspection should include destructive ampling.
Afghanistan, India, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan  Other than scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture, pollen or seeds  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.6 b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.6 b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'  or	32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem  32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area tee from <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , established by the national plant protection reganisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant international Standards for Phytosanitary Measures

Third countries	Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2095
where <i>Anoplophora</i>	See <u>Additional declaration for Anoplophora chinensis</u>
chinensis is known	
to be present	Product/crop other than seeds
Third countries	Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision 2015/893/EC
where <i>Anoplophora</i>	See <u>Additional declaration for Anoplophora glabripennis</u>
glabripennis is	
known to be present	Product/crop other than seeds

### Populus other than Populusfremontii, Populus nigra, Populus trichocarpa

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips p	almi
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>	
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia	<u>japonica</u>
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	
Asian countries See Asian countries Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See <u>Additional declaration point 32.2 for Aprior</u>	na germani
Asian countries See Asian countries	See Additional declaration point 32.3 for Apric	na rugicollis
Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds		

Page 379

Asian countries

See <u>Asian countries</u>

Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds

Consignment complies with Annex VII, point **32.4 a** of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072

or

Consignment complies with Annex VII, point **32.4 b** of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072

The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"

or

Consignment complies with Annex VII, point **32.4 c** of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072

The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'

or

Consignment complies with Annex VII, point **32.4 d** of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072

(32.4 a) the plants have a diameter of less than 1 cm at the base of the stem

or

(32.4 b) the plants originate in a country established in the country of origin by the national plant protection service of that country, as being free from *Apriona cinerea* in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures

or

(32.4 c) The plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from *Apriona cinerea*, established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures.

or

(32.4 d) The plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a place of production established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin as being free from *Apriona cinerea* in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures,

and

- (i) Which has been subjected annually to two official inspections for any signs of *Apriona cinerea*, carried out at appropriate times and no signs of the pest have been found, and
- (ii) With the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 2000m where the absence of *Apriona cinerea* was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times, and
- (iii) Immediately prior to export have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of *Apriona cinerea*, in

--next--↓

continuation	or	particular in stems of the plants; where appropriate, this inspection should include destructive sampling,
	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.4 e</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	or  (32.4 e) The plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export in a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Apriona cinerea</i>
		and Immediately prior to export have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Apriona cinerea</i> , in particular in stems of the plants; where appropriate, this inspection should include destructive sampling.
Afghanistan, India, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan  Other than scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture, pollen or seeds	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.6 a of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  or  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.6 b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'  or  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.6 c of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem  or  (32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures
next↓		

continuation—	(ii) In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of Trirachys sartus, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m where the absence of Trirachys sartus was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of Trirachys sartus, in particular in the stems of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of Trirachys sartus have been observed	
Third countries where <i>Anoplophora</i>	Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2095  See Additional declaration for Anoplophora chinensis	
chinensis is known	See Additional declaration for Anopropriora crimensis	
to be present	Product/crop other than seeds	
Third countries	Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision 2015/893/EC	
where Anoplophora	See Additional declaration for Anoplophora glabripennis	
glabripennis is		
known to be present	Product/crop other than seeds	

### Portulaca

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
	the certificate.	
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa</u>	<u>almi</u>
Third countries	See Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii	
Plants for planting		
With roots, other		
than plants in tissue		
culture		
Plants for planting	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</u>	
With growing media		
intended to sustain		
the vitality of the		
plants, other than		
plants in tissue		
culture and aquatic		
plants Third countries	Cos Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses	
Third countries	See Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses	
where the relevant Union quarantaine		
pests are known to		
•		
occur		

Prunus other than Prunus avium, Prunus canescens, Prunus cerasus, Prunus laurocerasus and Prunus pseudocerasus, Prunus laurocerasus, Prunus armeniaca, Prunus davidiana, Prunus dulcis and Prunus persica other than those in 'Prunus species listed'

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to occur Third countries with area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to be present Third countries: area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known to be present	see Attachment 1 EU List of registrated countries  Product/crop other than seeds	
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</u>	
Third countries Plants for planting With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>	
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	

occur		
Third countries where <i>Aromia bungii</i> is known to be present	Consignment complies with Article 11 a of Commission Implementing Decision 2018/1503/EC	11 a (areaand place of production free from <i>Aromia bungii</i> AND area mentioned on the cerificate)
Product/crop other than seeds	or Consignment complies with Article 11 b of Commission Implementing Decision 2018/1503/EC	or 11 b (place of production free from Aromia bungii at least two years prior to export)
	or Consignment complies with Article 11 c of Commission Implementing Decision 2018/1503/EC	or 11 c (grown form rootstocks, grafted with scions and scions more than 1 cm in diameter at their thickest point at the time of export AND plants were inspected in accordance with point b)
	Consignment complies with Article 11 a of Commission Implementing Decision 2018/1503/EC; that the plants have been grown throughout their life in a place of production which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin and situated in an area, established by that organisation, in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, as known to be free from <i>Aromia bungii</i>	
	Consignment complies with Article 11 b of Commission Implementing Decision 2018/1503/EC; that the plants have been grown during a period of at least two years prior to export, or, in the case of plants which are younger than two years, have been grown throughout their life, in a place of production established as free from Aromia bungii, in accordance with the International	
next↓	Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and that the following conditions are fulfilled:	

### --continuation-

(i) the place of production is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin; (ii) the place of production has been subjected annually to at least two meticulous official inspections for any sign of Aromia bungii carried out at appropriate times, and no signs of Aromia bungii have been found; (iii) the place of production is with complete physical protection against the introduction of Aromia bungii, or has been subjected to appropriate preventive treatment and surrounded by a buffer zone with a radius of at least 4 km where official surveys for the presence or signs of *Aromia bungii* are carried out annually at appropriate times; (iv) where the presence or signs of Aromia bungii have been found, eradication measures have been immediately taken to restore the pest freedom of the buffer zone; (v) immediately prior to export, consignments of the plants have been subjected to a meticulous official inspection for the presence of Aromia bungii, in particular in stems and branches of those plants. That inspection has included targeted destructive sampling. Where consignments include plants originating in sites which at the time of their production were located in a buffer zone, where presence or signs of Aromia bungii had been found, destructive sampling of the plants of that consignment has been carried out at the level set out in the following table:

	Number of plants in	Level of destructive
	lot	sampling (number
ı		of plants to be
l		destroyed)
	1-4 500	10% of lot size
		•

--next--↓

continuation—	>4 500	450	
	Consignment complies with Article 11 c of Commission Implementing Decision 2018/1503/EC; that the plants have been grown form rootstocks which fulfil the requirements of point (b), grafted with scions which meet the following requirements: (i) at the time of export, the grafted scions are no more than 1 cm in diameter at their thickest point; (ii) the grafted plants have been inspected in accordance with point (b)(ii). For the purposes of point (a), the name of the area shall be mentioned under the entry		
Plants for planting	'place of origin'. See Additional declarat	ion point 30.1 for Aleur	ocanthus spiniferus
other than seeds pollen and plants in tissue culture	See Additional declaration point 30.1 for Aleur		
Afghanistan, India,	Consignment complies		(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of
Iran, Kyrgyzstan,	<b>32.6 a</b> of Commission Implementing		the stem
Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and	Regulation (EU) 2019/2072		or
Uzbekistan	or		
			(32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area
Other than scions,	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point		free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , established by the national plant protection
cuttings, plants in tissue culture, pollen	<b>32.6 b</b> of Commission Regulation (EU) 2019/2		organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures
or seeds	Tregulation (Lo) 2013/2	_0,2	international Standards for Englosumary Fiedsures
		tioned on the certificate	or
	in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of		
	<ul><li>origin'</li><li>or</li><li>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point</li></ul>		(32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free
			from <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , in accordance with the relevant International
			Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown
	<b>32.6 c</b> of Commission Implementing		(i) In a site of production with physical isolation against the
next↓	Regulation (EU) 2019/2072		introduction of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> ,
			least one inspection per year for any signs of triracity's saftus,

continuation		carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned  or  (ii) In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of Trirachys sartus, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m where the absence of Trirachys sartus was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of Trirachys sartus, in particular in the stems of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of Trirachys sartus have been observed
Canada, United States  Product/crop other than cuttings, scions,	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>42 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin",	(42 a) have been grown throughout their life in an area free from Saperda candida, established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration'
plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 42 b i,ii,iii,iv of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	or (42 b) have been grown during a period of at least two years prior to export, or in the case of plants which are younger than two years have been grown throughout their life, in a place of production established as free from Saperda candida in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures:  (i) Which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin, and  (ii) Which has been subjected appually to two official
next↓		<ul> <li>(ii) Which has been subjected annually to two official inspections for any signs of Saperda candida carried out at the most appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned,</li> <li>and</li> <li>(iii) Where the plants have been grown:         <ul> <li>In an insect proof site of production against the</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

continuation		and (iv)	introduction of Saperda candida or - In a site with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m, where the absence of Saperda candida was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times  Immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to a meticulous inspection for the presence of Saperda candida, in particular in the stems of the plant, including, where appropriate, destructive sampling
Canada, Mexico, United States  Product/crop other than plants in tissue culture	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>43 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin".	packardi country of Phytosani referred to 'Additiona communic	established by the national plant protection organisation of the forigin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for tary Measures, which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric declaration, provided that this freedom status has been cated in advance in writing to the Commission by the national plant organisation of the third country concerned,
seeds	Freedom status area communicated with the Commission LIST OF FREE AREAS  or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 43 b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	from <i>Gra</i>	proughout their life, in a place of production established as free apholita packardi in accordance with the relevant International is for Phytosanitary Measures:  which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin  and
		(ii)	Which has been subjected to annual inspections for any signs of <i>Grapholita packardi</i> carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned and
next↓		(iii)	Where the plants have been grown in a site with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and where

continuation		the absence of <i>Grapholita packardi</i> was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned
		and
	or	(iv) Immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to a meticulous inspection for the presence of <i>Grapholita</i> packardi
	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>43 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	or (43 c) in an insect proof site of production against the introduction of Grapholita packardi
Third countries where American plum line pattern virus, Cherry rasp leaf virus, Peach mosaic virus, Peach rosette mosaic virus are known to occur  Product/crop other than seeds	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 47 a i, b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  or	<ul> <li>i. officially certified under a certification scheme requiring them to be derived in direct line from material which has been maintained under appropriate conditions and subjected to official testing at least for the relevant Union quarantine pests using appropriate indicators for the presence of those pests or equivalent methods and has been found free, in these tests, from those pests</li> </ul>
	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>47 a ii, b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	ii. The plants have been derived in direct line from material which is maintained under appropriate conditions and has been subjected, within the last three complete cycles of vegetation, at least once, to official testing at least for the relevant Union quarantine pests, using appropriate indicators for the presence of those pests or equivalent methods and has been found free, in these tests, from those Union quarantine pests
		(47b) No symptoms of diseases caused by the relevant Union quarantine pests have been observed on plants at the place of production or on susceptible plants in its immediate vicinity, since the beginning of the last three complete cycles of vegetation

### Prunus avium, Prunus canescens, Prunus cerasus and Prunus pseudocerasus

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.	
Third countries where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to occur Third countries with area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to be present Third countries: area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known to be present	see Attachment 1 EU List of registrated countries  Product/crop other than seeds		
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</u>		
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloido</u>	gyne enterolobii	
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia j</u>	<u>aponica</u>	

Third constains	C Additional deslacation resident 7 fem Viscones	Ţ
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	
where the relevant		
Union quarantaine		
pests are known to		
occur		
Third countries	Consignment complies with Article 11 a of	11 a (areaand place of production free from Aromia bungii AND area
where Aromia	Commission Implementing Decision	mentioned on the cerificate)
bungii is known to	2018/1503/EC	
be present		
	or	or
Product/crop	Consignment complies with Article 11 b of	11 b (place of production free from Aromia bungii at least two years
other than seeds	Commission Implementing Decision	prior to export)
	2018/1503/EC	
	or	or
	Consignment complies with Article 11 c of	11 c (grown form rootstocks, grafted with scions and scions more than
	Commission Implementing Decision	1 cm in diameter at their thickest point at the time of export AND plants
	2018/1503/EC	were inspected in accordance with point b)
	or	
	Consignment complies with Article 11 a of	
	Commission Implementing Decision	
	2018/1503/EC; that the plants have been	
	grown throughout their life in a place of	
	production which is registered and supervised	
	by the national plant protection organisation in	
	the country of origin and situated in an area,	
	established by that organisation, in accordance	
	with relevant International Standards for	
	Phytosanitary Measures, as known to be free	
	from Aromia bungii	
	Tioni Aroma bungii	
	or	
	Consignment complies with Article 11 b of	
	Commission Implementing Decision	
	2018/1503/EC; that the plants have been	
	grown during a period of at least two years	
	prior to export, or, in the case of plants which	
	are younger than two years, have been grown	
next↓		
next↓	throughout their life, in a place of production	

### --continuation—

established as free from Aromia bungii, in accordance with the International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and that the following conditions are fulfilled: (i) the place of production is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin; (ii) the place of production has been subjected annually to at least two meticulous official inspections for any sign of *Aromia bungii* carried out at appropriate times, and no signs of Aromia bungii have been found; (iii) the place of production is with complete physical protection against the introduction of Aromia bungii, or has been subjected to appropriate preventive treatment and surrounded by a buffer zone with a radius of at least 4 km where official surveys for the presence or signs of *Aromia bungii* are carried out annually at appropriate times; (iv) where the presence or signs of Aromia bungii have been found, eradication measures have been immediately taken to restore the pest freedom of the buffer zone; (v) immediately prior to export, consignments of the plants have been subjected to a meticulous official inspection for the presence of Aromia bungii, in particular in stems and branches of those plants. That inspection has included targeted destructive sampling. Where consignments include plants originating in sites which at the time of their production were located in a buffer zone, where presence or signs of Aromia bungii had been found, destructive sampling of the plants of that consignment has been carried out at the level set out in the following table:

Number of plants in	Level of destructive
lot	sampling (number of

--next--↓

continuation— Plants for planting	plants to be destroyed)  1-4 500		canthus spiniferus
other than seeds pollen and plants in tissue culture  Afghanistan, India, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan  Other than scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture, pollen or seeds next↓	Consignment complies 32.6 a of Commission Regulation (EU) 2019/2  or  Consignment complies 32.6 b of Commission Regulation (EU) 2019/2	Implementing 2072  with Annex VII, point Implementing 2072  tioned on the certificate ration' or box 'Place of	(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem  or  (32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures  or  (32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown

continuation	32.6 c of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	<ul> <li>(i) In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</li> <li>or</li> <li>(ii) In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m where the absence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, in particular in the stems of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> have been observed</li> </ul>
Canada, United States  Product/crop other than cuttings, scions,  plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 42 a of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin",  or  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 42 b i,ii,iii,iv of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(42 a) have been grown throughout their life in an area free from Saperda candida, established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration'  or  (42 b) have been grown during a period of at least two years prior to export, or in the case of plants which are younger than two years have been grown throughout their life, in a place of production established as free from Saperda candida in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures:  (i) Which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin,  and  (ii) Which has been subjected annually to two official inspections for any signs of Saperda candida carried out at

continuation		the most appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned,  and  (iii) Where the plants have been grown:  - In an insect proof site of production against the introduction of Saperda candida or  - In a site with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m, where the absence of Saperda candida was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times  and  (iv) Immediately prior to export the plants have been
		subjected to a meticulous inspection for the presence of Saperda candida, in particular in the stems of the plant, including, where appropriate, destructive sampling
Canada, Mexico, United States	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>43 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(43 a) throughout their life in (name of area) free from <i>Grapholita packardi</i> established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate
Product/crop other than plants in tissue culture seeds	The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin".	referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration', provided that this freedom status has been communicated in advance in writing to the Commission by the national plant protection organisation of the third country concerned,
	Freedom status area communicated with the	or
	Commission LIST OF FREE AREAS  or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 43 b of Commission Implementing Regulation	<ul> <li>(43 b) throughout their life, in a place of production established as free from <i>Grapholita packardi</i> in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures:         <ul> <li>(i) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
	(EU) 2019/2072	and
		(ii) Which has been subjected to annual inspections for any signs of <i>Grapholita packardi</i> carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned
next↓		

a meticulous inspection for the presence of Grapholita packardi  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 43 c of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  Third countries where American plum line pattern virus, Cherry rasp leaf virus, Peach mosaic virus, Peach mosaic virus, Peach mosaic virus are known to occur  Product/crop other than seeds  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 47 a ii, b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 47 a ii, b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 47 a ii, b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 47 a ii, b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 47 a ii, b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 47 a ii, b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 47 a ii, b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 47 a ii, b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 47 a ii, b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 47 a ii, b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 47 a ii, b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 47 a ii, b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 47 a ii, b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 47 a ii, b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 47 a ii, b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 47 a ii, b of Commission I	continuation		and
Third countries where American plum line pattern virus, Cherry rasp leaf virus, Peach mosaic virus, Peach mosaic virus are known to occur  Product/crop other than seeds  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 47 a ii, b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 47 a ii, b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 47 a ii, b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 47 a ii, b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 47 a ii, b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 47 a ii, b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 47 a ii, b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 47 a ii, b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 47 a ii, b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 47 a ii, b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 47 a ii, b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 47 a ii, b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 47 a ii, b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 47 a ii, b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 47 a ii, b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 47 a ii, b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 47 a ii, b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  Consignment complies with Annex VII, poi		Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>43 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation	application of appropriate preventive treatments and where the absence of <i>Grapholita packardi</i> was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned and  (iv) Immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to a meticulous inspection for the presence of <i>Grapholita packardi</i>
where American plum line pattern virus, Cherry rasp leaf virus, Peach mosaic virus, Peach mosaic virus, Peach mosaic virus, Peach rosette mosaic virus are known to occur  Product/crop other than seeds  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 47 a ii, b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 47 a ii, b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  i. officially certified under a certification scheme requiring them to be derived in direct line from material which has been maintained under appropriate conditions and subjected to official testing at least for the relevant Union quarantine pest using appropriate indicators for the presence of those pests or equivalent methods and has been found free, in these tests, from those Union quarantine pest, using appropriate indicators for the presence of those pests or equivalent methods and has been subjected, within the last three complete cycles of vegetation, at least once, to official testing at least for the relevant Union quarantine pests, using appropriate indicators for the presence of those pests or equivalent methods and has been subjected, within the last three complete cycles of vegetation, at least once, to official testing at least for the relevant Union quarantine pests, using appropriate indicators for the presence of those pests or equivalent methods and has been found free, in these tests, from those Union quarantine pests.		(EU) 2019/2072	
other than seeds  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 47 a ii, b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  ii. The plants have been derived in direct line from material which is maintained under appropriate conditions and has been subjected, within the last three complete cycles of vegetation, at least once, to official testing at least for the relevant Union quarantine pests, using appropriate indicators for the presence of those pests or equivalent methods and has been found free, in these tests, from those Union quarantine pests	where American plum line pattern virus, Cherry rasp leaf virus, Peach mosaic virus, Peach rosette mosaic virus are	<b>47 a i, b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	i. officially certified under a certification scheme requiring them to be derived in direct line from material which has been maintained under appropriate conditions and subjected to official testing at least for the relevant Union quarantine pests using appropriate indicators for the presence of those pests or equivalent methods and has been found free, in these
next↓	other than seeds	<b>47 a ii, b</b> of Commission Implementing	ii. The plants have been derived in direct line from material which is maintained under appropriate conditions and has been subjected, within the last three complete cycles of vegetation, at least once, to official testing at least for the relevant Union quarantine pests, using appropriate indicators for the presence of those pests or equivalent methods and has been found free, in these tests, from those Union quarantine pests

continuation		(47b) No symptoms of diseases caused by the relevant Union quarantine pests have been observed on plants at the place of production or on susceptible plants in its immediate vicinity, since the beginning of the last three complete cycles of vegetation
United Kingdom  Plants for planting  ex 0602 10 90 ex 0602 20 20 ex 0602 20 80 ex 0602 90 45 ex 0602 90 46 ex 0602 90 48	The consigment complies with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1213  The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"  Official statement that:  (i) The plants are free from Colletotrichum aenigma and Eulecanium excrescens  (ii) The site of production has been found free from Colletotrichum aenigma and Eulecanium excrescens during official inspections carried out at appropriate times, since the beginning of the last growing period  (iii) A system has been put in place to ensure that tools and machinery have been cleaned to be free from soil and plant debris, and disinfected to be free from Colletotrichum aenigma, before they have been introduced into the site of production and  (iv) Immediately prior to export, consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official inspection for the presence of	
next↓	Eulecanium excrescens with such a	

continuation	sample size so as to enable at least the detection of 1 % level of infestation with a level of confidence of 99 %; and to an official inspection for the presence of Colletotrichum aenigma including random sampling and testing of the plants	

#### Prunus laurocerasus

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to occur Third countries with area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to be present Third countries: area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known to be present	see Attachment 1 EU List of registrated control of the product of	ountries
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa</u>	<u>almi</u>
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloid</u>	ogyne enterolobii
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia</u>	japonica japonica

Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	
Plants for planting other than seeds pollen and plants in tissue culture  Afghanistan, India, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan  Other than scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture, pollen or seeds	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.6 a of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  or  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.6 b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'  or	(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem  or  (32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures  or  (32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , in accordance with the relevant International Standards
next↓	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	<ul> <li>(i) In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of Trirachys sartus, which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of Trirachys sartus, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</li> <li>or</li> <li>(ii) In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of Trirachys sartus, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least</li> </ul>

continuation		<b>500 m</b> where the absence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , in particular in the stems of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> have been observed
Canada, Mexico, United States  Product/crop other than plants in tissue culture seeds	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 43 a of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'  Freedom status area communicated with the Commission LIST OF FREE AREAS  or  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 43 b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(43 a) throughout their life in (name of area) free from Grapholita packardi established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration', provided that this freedom status has been communicated in advance in writing to the Commission by the national plant protection organisation of the third country concerned,  or  (43 b) throughout their life, in a place of production established as free from Grapholita packardi in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures:  (i) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin  and  (iii) Which has been subjected to annual inspections for any signs of Grapholita packardi carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned  and  (iii) Where the plants have been grown in a site with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and where the absence of Grapholita packardi was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned
next↓		

(iv) Immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to	continuation		
where American plum line pattern virus, Cherry rasp leaf virus, Peach mosaic virus are known to occur  Product/crop other than seeds  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 47 a ii, b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 47 a ii, b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  ii. officially certified under a certification scheme requiring them to be derived in direct line from material which has been maintained under appropriate conditions and subjected to official testing at least for the relevant Union quarantine pests or equivalent methods and has been found free, in these tests, from those pests or equivalent methods and has been subjected, within the last three complete cycles of vegetation, at least once, to official testing at least for the relevant Union quarantine pests, using appropriate indicators for the presence of those pests or equivalent methods and has been found free, in these tests, from those Union quarantine pests and  (47b) No symptoms of diseases caused by the relevant Union quarantine pests have been observed on plants at the place of production or on susceptible plants in its immediate vicinity, since the		Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>43 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation	<ul> <li>(iv) Immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to a meticulous inspection for the presence of <i>Grapholita packardi</i></li> <li>or</li> <li>(43 c) in an insect proof site of production against the introduction of</li> </ul>
	where American plum line pattern virus, Cherry rasp leaf virus, Peach mosaic virus, Peach rosette mosaic virus are known to occur  Product/crop	<ul> <li>47 a i, b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</li> <li>or</li> <li>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point</li> <li>47 a ii, b of Commission Implementing</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>i. officially certified under a certification scheme requiring them to be derived in direct line from material which has been maintained under appropriate conditions and subjected to official testing at least for the relevant Union quarantine pests using appropriate indicators for the presence of those pests or equivalent methods and has been found free, in these tests, from those pests</li> <li>or</li> <li>ii. The plants have been derived in direct line from material which is maintained under appropriate conditions and has been subjected, within the last three complete cycles of vegetation, at least once, to official testing at least for the relevant Union quarantine pests, using appropriate indicators for the presence of those pests or equivalent methods and has been found free, in these tests, from those Union quarantine pests</li> <li>and</li> <li>(47b) No symptoms of diseases caused by the relevant Union quarantine pests have been observed on plants at the place of production or on susceptible plants in its immediate vicinity, since the</li> </ul>

Third countries
where Anoplophora
chinensis is known
to be present

Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2095 See <u>Additional declaration for Anoplophora chinensis</u>

**Product/crop other than seeds** 

#### Prunus armeniaca, Prunus davidiana, Prunus dulcis and Prunus persica

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.  Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.	
Third countries where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to occur Third countries with area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to be present Third countries: area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known to be present	see Attachment 1 EU List of registrated countries  Product/crop other than seeds	
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</u>	
Third countries Plants for planting With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>	
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</u>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantainenext↓	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	

continuation-		
pests are known to occur		
Third countries where <i>Aromia bungii</i> is known to be present	Consignment complies with Article 11 a of Commission Implementing Decision 2018/1503/EC	(11 a) areaand place of production free from <i>Aromia bungii</i> AND area mentioned on the cerificate
Product/crop other than seeds	Consignment complies with Article 11 b of Commission Implementing Decision 2018/1503/EC	or (11 b) place of production free from Aromia bungii at least two years prior to export
	or Consignment complies with Article 11 c of Commission Implementing Decision 2018/1503/EC	or (11 c) grown from rootstocks, grafted with scions and scions more than 1 cm in diameter at their thickest point at the time of export AND plants were inspected in accordance with point b
	Consignment complies with Article 11 a of Commission Implementing Decision 2018/1503/EC; that the plants have been grown throughout their life in a place of production which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin and situated in an area, established by that organisation, in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, as known to be free from <i>Aromia bungii</i>	
next↓	Consignment complies with Article 11 b of Commission Implementing Decision 2018/1503/EC; that the plants have been grown during a period of at least two years prior to export, or, in the case of plants which are younger than two years, have been grown throughout their life, in a place of production established as free from <i>Aromia</i>	

#### --continuation-

bungii, in accordance with the International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and that the following conditions are fulfilled: (i) the place of production is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin; (ii) the place of production has been subjected annually to at least two meticulous official inspections for any sign of Aromia bungii carried out at appropriate times, and no signs of the organism have been found; (iii) the place of production is with complete physical protection against the introduction of Aromia bungii, or has been subjected to appropriate preventive treatment and surrounded by a buffer zone with a radius of at least 4 km where official surveys for the presence or signs of *Aromia bungii* are carried out annually at appropriate times; (iv) where the presence or signs of *Aromia* bungii have been found, eradication measures have been immediately taken to restore the pest freedom of the buffer zone; (v) immediately prior to export, consignments of the plants have been subjected to a meticulous official inspection for the presence of *Aromia bungii*, in particular in stems and branches of those plants. That inspection has included targeted destructive sampling. Where consignments include plants originating in sites which at the time of their production were located in a buffer zone, where presence or signs of Aromia bungii had been found, destructive sampling of the plants of that consignment has been carried out at the level set out in the following table:

Number of plants in Level of destructive

continuation-	lot	sampling (number of		
		plants to be		
		destroyed)		
	1-4 500	10% of lot size		
	>4 500 450			
	Consignment complies Commission Implement 2018/1503/EC; that the grown form rootstocks requirements of point ( which meet the following (i) at the time of export are no more than 1 cm thickest point; (ii) the grafted plants he accordance with point ( For the purposes of point the area shall be mentily	ting Decision e plants have been which fulfil the b), grafted with scions ng requirements: t, the grafted scions in diameter at their lave been inspected in (b)(ii).  nt (a), the name of		
Plants for planting	See Additional declaration point 30.1 for Aleu		ocanthus sniniferus	
other than seeds	See Additional decided from point 30.1 101 Aicu		ocumenus spirmerus	
pollen and plants in				
tissue culture				
Afghanistan, India,	Consignment complies	with Annex VII, point	(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of	
Iran, Kyrgyzstan,	<b>32.6 a</b> of Commission		the stem	
Pakistan, Tajikistan,	Regulation (EU) 2019/2	2072		
Turkmenistan and			or	
Uzbekistan	or			
Other than scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture, pollen	Consignment complies <b>32.6 b</b> of Commission Regulation (EU) 2019/2	Implementing	(32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures	
or seeds	The name of area ment in box 'Additional decla	tioned on the certificate ration' or box 'Place of	or	
mayt I	origin'	. 23.57. C. DON TIGGE OF	(32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free	
next↓	or			

continuation	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.6 c of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	from Trirachys sartus, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown  (i) In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of Trirachys sartus, which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of Trirachys sartus, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned  or  (ii) In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of Trirachys sartus, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m where the absence of Trirachys sartus was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of Trirachys sartus, in particular in the stems of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of Trirachys sartus have been observed
Canada, Mexico, United States  Product/crop other than plants in tissue culture seeds next	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 43 a of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin' Freedom status area communicated with the Commission LIST OF FREE AREAS  or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 43 b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(43 a) throughout their life in (name of area) free from Grapholita packardi established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration', provided that this freedom status has been communicated in advance in writing to the Commission by the national plant protection organisation of the third country concerned,  or  (43 b) throughout their life, in a place of production established as free from Grapholita packardi in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures:  (i) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin

continuation—			and
		(ii)	Which has been subjected to annual inspections for any signs of <i>Grapholita packardi</i> carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned
			and
		(iii)	Where the plants have been grown in a site with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and where the absence of <i>Grapholita packardi</i> was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned
			and
		(iv)	Immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to a meticulous inspection for the presence of <i>Grapholita</i> packardi
	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 43 c of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072		an insect proof site of production against the introduction of ita packardi
Third countries	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point	(47a) Th	e plants have been:
where American plum line pattern virus, Cherry rasp leaf virus, Peach mosaic virus, Peach rosette mosaic virus are known to occur	<b>47 a i, b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  or	i.	officially certified under a certification scheme requiring them to be derived in direct line from material which has been maintained under appropriate conditions and subjected to official testing at least for the relevant Union quarantine pests using appropriate indicators for the presence of those pests or equivalent methods and has been found free, in these tests, from those pests
Product/crop other than seeds			or
next↓ continuation—	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>47 a ii, b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	ii.	The plants have been derived in direct line from material which is maintained under appropriate conditions and has been subjected, within the last three complete cycles of vegetation, at least once, to official testing at least for the

		relevant Union quarantine pests, using appropriate indicators for the presence of those pests or equivalent methods and has been found free, in these tests, from those Union quarantine pests  and  (47b) No symptoms of diseases caused by the relevant Union quarantine pests have been observed on plants at the place of production or on susceptible plants in its immediate vicinity, since the beginning of the last three complete cycles of vegetation
Türkiye	The consignment complies with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1213	The phytosanitary certificates for those plants include under the heading "Additional Declaration":
P. persica P. dulcis up to 2-year-old dormant	The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"	
free of leaves unrooted cuttings  P. persica P dulcis P. armeniaca P. davidiana up to 2-year old bare-rooted dormant free of leaves	Official statement that:  (i) The plants are free from  Didesmococcus unifasciatus,  Euzophera semifuneralis,  Hoplolaimus galeatus,  Lepidosaphes pistaciae,  Maconellicoccus hirsutus,  Nipaecoccus viridis, Pochazia  shantungensis and Russellaspis  pustulans	and (ii) The specification of the registered sites of production
plants for planting ex 0602 10 90 ex 0602 20 20	(ii) The site of production has been found free from Didesmococcus unifasciatus, Euzophera semifuneralis, Hoplolaimus galeatus, Lepidosaphes pistaciae, Maconellicoccus hirsutus, Nipaecoccus viridis, Pochazia shantungensis and Russellaspis pustulans during official inspections carried out at	
next↓	appropriate times, since the beginning of the production cycle	

continuation—	of the plants
	(iii) Immediately prior to export, consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official inspection for the presence of Didesmococcus unifasciatus, Euzophera semifuneralis, Hoplolaimus galeatus, Lepidosaphes pistaciae, Maconellicoccus hirsutus, Nipaecoccus viridis, Pochazia shantungensis and Russellaspis pustulans with such a sample size as to enable at least the detection of 1 % level of infestation with a level of confidence of 99 % for each pest

Prunus amygdalus, Prunus blireiana, Prunus brigantina, Prunus cerasifera, Prunus cistena, Prunus curdica, Prunus domestica ssp. domestica, Prunus domestica ssp. itálica, Prunus glandulosa, Prunus holosericea, Prunus hortulana, Prunus japónica, Prunus mandshurica, Prunus marítima, Prunus mume, Prunus nigra, Prunus salicina, Prunus sibirica, Prunus simonii, Prunus spinosa, Prunus tomentosa, Prunus triloba

and other species of **Prunus** susceptible to *Plum pox virus* 

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to occur Third countries with area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to be present Third countries: area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known to be present	see Attachment 1 EU List of registrated converged product/crop other than seeds	untries
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa</u>	<u>llmi</u>
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloido</u>	ogyne enterolobii
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plantsnext↓	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia	<u>japonica</u>

continuation—	See Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur		
Third countries where <i>Aromia bungii</i> is known to be present	Consignment complies with Article 11 a of Commission Implementing Decision 2018/1503/EC	(11 a) areaand place of production free from Aromia bungii AND area mentioned on the cerificate
Product/crop other than seeds	or Consignment complies with Article 11 b of Commission Implementing Decision 2018/1503/EC	or (11 b) place of production free from Aromia bungii at least two years prior to export
	or Consignment complies with Article 11 c of Commission Implementing Decision 2018/1503/EC	or (11 c) grown from rootstocks, grafted with scions and scions more than 1 cm in diameter at their thickest point at the time of export AND plants were inspected in accordance with point b
	Consignment complies with Article 11 a of Commission Implementing Decision 2018/1503/EC; that the plants have been grown throughout their life in a place of production which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin and situated in an area, established by that organisation, in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, as known to be free from <i>Aromia bungii</i>	
next↓	or Consignment complies with Article 11 b of Commission Implementing Decision 2018/1503/EC; that the plants have been grown during a period of at least two years prior to export, or, in the case of plants which	

#### --continuation-

are younger than two years, have been grown throughout their life, in a place of production established as free from Aromia bungii, in accordance with the International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and that the following conditions are fulfilled: (i) the place of production is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin; (ii) the place of production has been subjected annually to at least two meticulous official inspections for any sign of Aromia bungii carried out at appropriate times, and no signs of the organism have been found; (iii) the place of production is with complete physical protection against the introduction of Aromia bungii, or has been subjected to appropriate preventive treatment and surrounded by a buffer zone with a radius of at least 4 km where official surveys for the presence or signs of Aromia bungii are carried out annually at appropriate times; (iv) where the presence or signs of Aromia bungii have been found, eradication measures have been immediately taken to restore the pest freedom of the buffer zone; (v) immediately prior to export, consignments of the plants have been subjected to a meticulous official inspection for the presence of Aromia bungii, in particular in stems and branches of those plants. That inspection has included targeted destructive sampling. Where consignments include plants originating in sites which at the time of their production were located in a buffer zone, where presence or signs of Aromia bungii had been found, destructive sampling of the plants of that consignment has been carried out at the level set out in the following table:

--next--↓

continuation—			
	Number of plants in	Level of destructive	
	lot	sampling (number of	
		plants to be	
		destroyed)	
	1-4 500	10% of lot size	
	>4 500	450	
	Consignment complies Commission Implement 2018/1503/EC; that the grown form rootstocks requirements of point ( which meet the followir (i) at the time of export are no more than 1 cm thickest point; (ii) the grafted plants haccordance with point ( For the purposes of point the area shall be mentily place of origin'.	with Article 11 c of ting Decision e plants have been which fulfil the b), grafted with scions of requirements: t, the grafted scions in diameter at their lave been inspected in (b)(ii).	
Plants for planting		ion point 30.1 for Aleuro	ocanthus sniniferus
other than seeds pollen and plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declarate</u>	ion point 30.1 for Aicure	<del>Scantinas Sprinicias</del>
Afghanistan, India, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and	Consignment complies 32.6 a of Commission Regulation (EU) 2019/2	Implementing	(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem
Uzbekistan	or		
Other than scions, cuttings, plants in	Consignment complies <b>32.6 b</b> of Commission  Regulation (EU) 2019/2	Implementing	(32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures
tissue culture, pollen or seedsnext↓		tioned on the certificate	

continuation	consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.6 c of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from Trirachys sartus, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown  (iii) In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of Trirachys sartus, which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of Trirachys sartus, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned  or  (iv) In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of Trirachys sartus, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m where the absence of Trirachys sartus was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of Trirachys sartus, in particular in the stems of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of Trirachys sartus have been observed
Canada, Mexico, United States  Product/crop other than plants in tissue culture seeds	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 43 a of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin' Freedom status area communicated with the Commission LIST OF FREE AREAS	(43 a) throughout their life in (name of area) free from <i>Grapholita packardi</i> established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration', provided that this freedom status has been communicated in advance in writing to the Commission by the national plant protection organisation of the third country concerned,
next↓	or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 43 b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(43 b) throughout their life, in a place of production established as free from <i>Grapholita packardi</i> in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures:

continuation—		(v)	which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin
			and
		(vi)	Which has been subjected to annual inspections for any signs of <i>Grapholita packardi</i> carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned
			and
		(vii)	Where the plants have been grown in a site with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and where the absence of <i>Grapholita packardi</i> was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned
			and
	or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point	(viii)	Immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to a meticulous inspection for the presence of <i>Grapholita packardi</i>
	<b>43 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072		an insect proof site of production against the introduction of ita packardi
Third countries	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point	(47a) Th	ne plants have been:
where American plum line pattern virus, Cherry rasp leaf virus, Peach mosaic virus, Peach rosette mosaic virus are known to occur	47 a i, b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  or	i.	officially certified under a certification scheme requiring them to be derived in direct line from material which has been maintained under appropriate conditions and subjected to official testing at least for the relevant Union quarantine pests using appropriate indicators for the presence of those pests or equivalent methods and has been found free, in these tests, from those pests
		or	
next↓	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point		

continuation— Product/crop other than seeds	47 a ii, b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	ii. The plants have been derived in direct line from material which is maintained under appropriate conditions and has been subjected, within the last three complete cycles of vegetation, at least once, to official testing at least for the relevant Union quarantine pests, using appropriate indicators for the presence of those pests or equivalent methods and has been found free, in these tests, from those Union quarantine pests
		(47b) No symptoms of diseases caused by the relevant Union quarantine pests have been observed on plants at the place of production or on susceptible plants in its immediate vicinity, since the beginning of the last three complete cycles of vegetation

#### Pseudotsuga menziesii

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa</u>	<u>almi</u>
Third countries  Plants for planting With roots, other than plants in tissue culture		
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</u>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	
Non European third countries	Consignment complies with Article <b>9 a</b> of Commission Implementing Decision EU/2019/2032  or  Consignment complies with Article <b>9 b</b> of Commission Implementing Decision EU/2019/2032	(9a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a country where Fusarium circinatum (the specified organism) is known not to occur or (9b) The plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from Fusarium circinatum (the specified organism), established by the National Plant Protection Organisation in accordance with International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures;  or
next	or Consignment complies with Article <b>9 c</b> of Commission Implementing Decision EU/2019/2032	(9c) the plants originate in a place of production, including its vicinity of at least 1 km radius, where no symptoms of Fusarium circinatum (the specified organism) have been observed during official inspections within a period of two years prior to their movement and have been sampled

continuation		and tested immediately prior to export, on the basis of a representative sample for each lot, and have been found free from Fusarium circinatum (the specified organism) on those tests.
Canada, United Kingdom, United States and Vietnam Other than fruits, pollen and seeds	See <u>Additional declaration point 32.5 for Phytog</u>	othora ramorum (non EU isolates)

#### Pterocarya other than Pterocarya stenoptera and Pterocarya rhoifolia

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips</u>	<u>palmi</u>
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture  Plants for planting	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u> See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</u>	
With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	Sec <u>Hadrenar acciditation point in 2 for repina japonica</u>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	
United States  Product/crop other than seeds	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>37 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  Area mentioned on the certificate in 'Additional declaration'	(37 a) have been grown throughout their life in (name of area) free from Geosmithia morbida and its vector Pityophthorus juglandis, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031 under the rubric 'Additional declaration',
next	or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>37 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	or (37 b) originate in a place of production, including its vicinity of at least 5 km radius, where neither symptoms of <i>Geosmithia morbida</i> and its vector <i>Pityophthorus juglandis</i> , nor the presence of the vector, have been observed during official inspections within a period of two years prior to export; the plants for planting have been inspected immediately prior to export and handled and packaged in ways to prevent infestation after leaving the place of production,

continuation		
		or
	or	(37 c) originate in a place of production with complete physical
	Consignment complies with Annex VII,	isolation, and plants for planting have been inspected immediately
	point <b>37 c</b> of Commission Implementing	prior to export and handled and packaged in ways to prevent
	Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	infestation after leaving the place of production.

#### Pterocarya stenoptera

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</u>	
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>	
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</u>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	
Third countries Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See Additional declaration point 32.1 for Euw	allacea fornicatus sensu lato
Asian countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 32.3 for April</u>	ona rugicollis
See <u>Asian countries</u> Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds		

#### United States Consignment complies with Annex VII, point (37 a) The plants for planting have been grown throughout their life in **37 a** of Commission Implementing (name of area) free from Geosmithia morbida and its vector Regulation (EU) 2019/2072 **Pityophthorus juglandis**, established by the national plant protection Product/crop other than seeds organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031 under the rubric 'Additional declaration'. box 'Place of origin' or or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point (37 b) The plants for planting originate in a place of production, **37 b** of Commission Implementing including its vicinity of at least 5 km radius, where neither symptoms of Geosmithia morbida and its vector Pityophthorus juglandis, nor the Regulation (EU) 2019/2072 presence of the vector, have been observed during official inspections within a period of two years prior to export; the plants for planting have been inspected immediately prior to export and handled and packaged in ways to prevent infestation after leaving the place of production. or (37 c) The plants for planting originate in a place of production with or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point complete physical isolation, and plants for planting have been inspected **37 c** of Commission Implementing immediately prior to export and handled and packaged in ways to prevent infestation after leaving the place of production. Regulation (EU) 2019/2072

#### Pterocarya rhoifolia

=	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</u>	
See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>	
See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</u>	
See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	
See <u>Additional declaration point 32.3 for Apriona rugicollis</u>	
Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>(37 a) The plants for planting have been grown throughout their life in (name of area) free from Geosmithia morbida and its vector</b>	
Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	<b>Pityophthorus juglandis</b> , established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate
	eference text, as it should appear in the certificate.  ee Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pee Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloid ee Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia ee Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia ee Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses  ee Additional declaration point 32.3 for April ee Additional d

#### referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031 under the rubric --continuation-certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin' 'Additional declaration'. or or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point (37 b) The plants for planting originate in a place of production, **37 b** of Commission Implementing including its vicinity of at least 5 km radius, where neither symptoms of Regulation (EU) 2019/2072 Geosmithia morbida and its vector Pityophthorus juglandis, nor the presence of the vector, have been observed during official inspections within a period of two years prior to export; the plants for planting have been inspected immediately prior to export and handled and packaged in ways to prevent infestation after leaving the place of production. or (37 c) The plants for planting originate in a place of production with or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point complete physical isolation, and plants for planting have been inspected **37 c** of Commission Implementing immediately prior to export and handled and packaged in ways to Regulation (EU) 2019/2072 prevent infestation after leaving the place of production.

# Punica granatum

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</u>	
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>	
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia</u>	<u>japonica</u>
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	
Plants for planting other than seeds pollen and plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 30.1 for Aleuro</u>	ocanthus spiniferus
Asian countries See <u>Asian countries</u>	See <u>Additional declaration point 32.3 for Aprior</u>	na rugicollis
Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds		

# Pyracantha other than Pyracantha coccinea

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.	
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</u>		
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>		
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</u>		
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>		
Plants for planting other than seeds pollen and plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 30.1 for Aleurocanthus spiniferus</u>		
Canada, United States	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>42 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(42 a) have been grown throughout their life in an area free from Saperda candida, established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards	
Product/crop other than cuttings scionsnext↓	The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin",	for Phytosanitary Measures, which is mentioned on the phytosanitary cert referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration'	

continuation—	or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point		been grown during a period of at least two years prior to the case of plants which are younger than two years have
plants in tissue	<b>42 b i,ii,iii,iv</b> of Commission Implementing		throughout their life, in a place of production established
culture	Regulation (EU) 2019/2072		Saperda candida in accordance with relevant International
pollen		Standards for	Phytosanitary Measures:
seeds		(i)	Which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin,
		and	
		(ii)	Which has been subjected annually to two official inspections for any signs of <i>Saperda candida</i> carried out at
			the most appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned,
		and	
		(iii)	Where the plants have been grown: - In an insect proof site of production against the introduction of Saperda candida
			or
			<ul> <li>In a site with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a width</li> </ul>
			of at least 500 m, where the absence of Saperda candida was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times
		and	•••
		(iv)	Immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to a meticulous inspection for the presence of
			Saperda candida, in particular in the stems of the plant, including, where appropriate, destructive sampling

#### Pyracantha coccinea

Origin	I - I	equired minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it nould appear on the certificate.
Third countries where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to occur		
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not	see Attachment 1 EU List of registrated co	untries
to be present Third countries: area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known to be present	Product/crop other than seeds Product/crop other than seeds	
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa</u>	<u>lmi</u>
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloido</u>	ogyne enterolobii
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia	japonica
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	

Diants for planting	Con Additional declaration point 20 1 for Ala	ours canthus cainiforus
Plants for planting other than seeds	See <u>Additional declaration point 30.1 for Ale</u>	eurocantnus spiniierus
pollen and plants in		
tissue culture		
Canada, United States	Consignment complies with Annex VII,	(42 a) have been grown throughout their life in an area free from
Canada, omica states	point <b>42 a</b> of Commission Implementing	<b>Saperda candida</b> , established by the national plant protection organisation of
Product/crop	Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards
other than		for Phytosanitary Measures, which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate
cuttings	The name of area mentioned on the	referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric
scions	certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or	'Additional declaration'
plants in tissue	box 'Place of origin",	
culture		or
pollen	or	(42 b) have been grown during a period of at least two years prior to
seeds	Consignment complies with Annex VII,	export, or in the case of plants which are younger than two years have
	point <b>42 b i,ii,iii,iv</b> of Commission	been grown throughout their life, in a place of production established
	Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	as free from Saperda candida in accordance with relevant International
		Standards for Phytosanitary Measures:
		(v) Which is registered and supervised by the national plant
		protection organisation in the country of origin,
		and (vi) Which has been subjected annually to two official
		inspections for any signs of Saperda candida carried out at
		the most appropriate times of the year to detect the
		presence of the pest concerned,
		and
		(vii) Where the plants have been grown:
		- In an insect proof site of production against the
		introduction of Saperda candida
		or
		- In a site with the application of appropriate preventive
		treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a width
		of at least 500 m, where the absence of Saperda candida
		was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at
		appropriate times
		and
		(viii) Immediately prior to export the plants have been
		subjected to a meticulous inspection for the presence of Saperda candida, in particular in the stems of the plant,
		including, where appropriate, destructive sampling
		including, where appropriate, destructive sampling

## Pyrus

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa</u>	<u>almi</u>
Third countries Plants for planting With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>	
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</u>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	
Plants for planting other than seeds pollen and plants in tissue culture	See Additional declaration point 30.1 for Aleur	ocanthus spiniferus
Afghanistan, India, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan,	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem
Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan next↓	or  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.6 b of Commission Implementing	(32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , established by the national plant protection

continuation—	Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant
Other than scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture, pollen or seeds	The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'  or  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.6 c of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	or  (32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from Trirachys sartus, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown  (i) In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of Trirachys sartus, which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of Trirachys sartus, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned  or  (ii) In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of Trirachys sartus, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m where the absence of Trirachys sartus was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of Trirachys sartus, in particular in the stems of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of Trirachys sartus have been observed
Canada, United States  Product/crop other than cuttings scions	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>42 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'	(42 a) have been grown throughout their life in an area free from Saperda candida, established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration'
next↓	or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point	(42 b) have been grown during a period of at least two years prior to export, or in the case of plants which are younger than two years have

plants in tissue culture pollen seeds	42 b i,ii,iii,iv of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	been grown throughout their life, in a place of production established as free from Saperda candida in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures:  (i) Which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin,  and  (ii) Which has been subjected annually to two official inspections for any signs of Saperda candida carried out at the most appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned,  and  (iii) Where the plants have been grown:  - In an insect proof site of production against the introduction of Saperda candida or  - In a site with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m, where the absence of Saperda candida was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times  and  (iv) Immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to a meticulous inspection for the presence of Saperda candida, in particular in the stems of the plant, including, where appropriate, destructive sampling
Canada, Mexico, United States  Product/crop other than plants in tissue culture seeds	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 43 a of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'	(43 a) throughout their life in (name of area) free from <i>Grapholita packardi</i> established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration', provided that this freedom status has been communicated in advance in writing to the Commission by the national plant protection organisation of the third country concerned,
next↓	Freedom status area communicated with the Commission LIST OF FREE AREAS  or	<ul> <li>(43 b) throughout their life, in a place of production established as free from Grapholita packardi in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures:</li> </ul>

continuation—	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 43 b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(ii) (iii) (iv)	which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin  and  Which has been subjected to annual inspections for any signs of Grapholita packardi carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned  and  Where the plants have been grown in a site with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and where the absence of Grapholita packardi was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned  and  Immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to a meticulous inspection for the presence of Grapholita
			a meticulous inspection for the presence of <i>Grapholita</i> packardi
	or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 43 c of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	•	an insect proof site of production against the introduction of ita packardi
Third countries where <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> is known to be present	Consignment complies with Commission I See Additional declaration for Anoplophora chi Product/crop other than seeds		iting Decision (EU) 2022/2095

Quercus other than Quercus agrifolia, Quercus calliprinos, Quercus chrysolepis, Quercus engelmannii, Quercus ithaburensis, Quercus lobata, Quercus palustris, Quercus robur, Quercus suber, Quercus petraea

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate. certificate
Third countries where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to occur Third countries with area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to be present Third countries: area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known	see Attachment 1 EU List of registrated co Product/crop other than seeds	untries
to be present Third countries	See Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa	<u>llmi</u>
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloido</u>	ogyne enterolobii
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia	<u>japonica</u>
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses	

Canada, United Kingdom, United States and Vietnam Other than fruits, pollen and seeds	See <u>Additional declaration point 32.5 for Phyto</u>	opthora ramorum (non EU isolates)
Afghanistan, India, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan  Other than scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture, pollen or seeds next↓	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.6 a of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  or  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.6 b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'  or  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.6 c of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem  or  (32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures  or  (32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown  (i) In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned  or  (ii) In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m where the absence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the
continuation		

		presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , in particular in the stems of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> have been observed
China, North Korea, Russia, South Korea, Taiwan and Vietnam Other than plants in	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.7 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(32.7 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem
tissue culture, pollen and seeds	or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.7 b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072 The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'	or (32.7 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from Massicus raddei, established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate,
	or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.7 c of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	or (32.7 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from <i>Massicus raddei</i> , in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown
		(i) in a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Massicus raddei</i> , which has been subjected annually to at least one inspection for any signs of <i>Massicus raddei</i> , carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned,
		or (ii) in a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected annually to at least two inspections for any signs of Massicus raddei, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 2000 m where the absence of Massicus raddei was confirmed during official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an
next↓ continuation		inspection for the presence of <i>Massicus raddei</i> , in particular in the stems

	of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of <i>Massicus raddei</i> have been observed.

Quercus agrifolia, Quercus calliprinos, Quercus chrysolepis, Quercus engelmannii, Quercus ithaburensis, Quercus lobata, Quercus palustris, Quercus suber

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate. certificate
Third countries where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to occur Third countries with area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to be present Third countries: area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known to be present	see Attachment 1 EU List of registrated co  Product/crop other than seeds	
Third countries  Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips para</u> See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloido</u>	
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia	<u>japonica</u>
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	

Third countries Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See Additional declaration point 32.1 for Euwali	acea fornicatus sensu lato
Afghanistan, India, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan  Other than scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture, pollen or seeds	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.6 a of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  or  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.6 b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'  or  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.6 c of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem  or  (32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from Trirachys sartus, established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures  or  (32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from Trirachys sartus, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown  (i) In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of Trirachys sartus, which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of Trirachys sartus, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned
next↓		(ii) In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of Trirachys sartus, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m where the absence of Trirachys sartus was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of Trirachys sartus, in particular in the stems of the plant,

	including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> have been observed
Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.7 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(32.7 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem
or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.7 b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072 The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'	or (32.7 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Massicus raddei</i> , established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate,
or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.7 c of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	or (32.7 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from <i>Massicus raddei</i> , in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown
	(i) in a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Massicus raddei</i> , which has been subjected annually to at least one inspection for any signs of <i>Massicus raddei</i> , carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned,
	or (ii) in a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected annually to at least two inspections for any signs of Massicus raddei, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 2000 m where the absence of Massicus raddei was confirmed during official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to
	ac.7 a of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.7 b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072 The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'  or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.7 c of Commission Implementing

continuation	the stems of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of <i>Massicus raddei</i> have been observed.

## Quercus petraea, Quercus robur

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate. certificate
	the certificate.	
Third countries		
where <i>Xylella</i>		
fastidiosa is known		
not to occur	see Attachment 1 EU List of registrated co	untries
Third countries with		
area's where <i>Xylella</i> fastidiosa is known	Product/crop	
not to be present	other than	
Third countries:	seeds	
area's where <i>Xylella</i>		
fastidiosa is known		
to be present		
Third countries	See Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa	<u>almi</u>
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>	
Plants for planting		
With roots, other		
than plants in tissue culture		
Plants for planting	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia	ianonica
With growing media	See Additional decidration point 4.2 for Fopina	<u>laponica</u>
intended to sustain		
the vitality of the		
plants, other than		
plants in tissue		
culture and aquatic		

plants			
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>		
Third countries Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See Additional declaration point 32.1 for Euwall	acea fornio	catus sensu lato
Afghanistan, India, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan  Other than scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture, pollen or seeds	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.6 a of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  or  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.6 b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'  or  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.6 c of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	of the stoor  (32.6 b) area free protection relevant I  or  (32.6 c) during a production relevant I	the plants have been grown throughout their life in an a from <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , established by the national plant organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the international Standards for Phytosanitary Measures  the plants have been grown throughout their life or period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of on free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , in accordance with the international Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where shave been grown  In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned  or  In a site of production with the application of
next↓			appropriate preventive treatments which has been

continuation		subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of Trirachys sartus, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m where the absence of Trirachys sartus was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of Trirachys sartus, in particular in the stems of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of Trirachys sartus have been observed
China, North Korea, Russia, South Korea, Taiwan and Vietnam	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.7 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(32.7 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem
Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.7 b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072 The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'	or (32.7 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from Massicus raddei, established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate,
	or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.7 c of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	or (32.7 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from <i>Massicus raddei</i> , in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown
		(i) in a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Massicus raddei</i> , which has been subjected annually to at least one inspection for any signs of <i>Massicus raddei</i> , carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned,
next		or

continuation	(ii) in a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected annually to at least two inspections for any signs of Massicus raddei, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 2000 m where the absence of Massicus raddei was confirmed during official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of Massicus raddei, in particular in the stems of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of Massicus raddei have been observed.
United Kingdom  Up to fifteen-year- old plants for planting with a maximum diameter of 80 mm at the base of the stem  ex 0602 10 90 ex 0602 90 41 ex 0602 90 45 ex 0602 90 46	The consignment complies with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1213  The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"  Official statement that:  (i) The plants are free from Coniella castaneicola and Phytophthora kernoviae  (ii) The site of production has been found free from Coniella castaneicola and Phytophthora kernoviae during official inspections, including laboratory testing of any suspicious symptoms of Coniella castaneicola and Phytophthora kernoviae, carried out at appropriate times, since the beginning of the last growing season  (iii) A system has been put in place to ensure that tools and machinery

have been cleaned to be free from soil and plant debris, and disinfected to be free from Coniella castaneicola and Phytophthora kernoviae, before they have been introduced into the site of production and (iv) Immediately prior to export, consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official inspection for the presence of Coniella castaneicola and Phytophthora kernoviae, including random sampling and testing for Coniella castaneicola, and

laboratory testing for *Phytophthora* 

kernoviae

#### Ricinus communis

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries  Product/crop Aquatic plant other than seeds	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 4.3 of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	Aquatic plants" is not a botanical name. The requirement mentioned here is applicable for any plant that can only grow in water or soil that is permanently saturated with water  the specified plants plants were inspected immediately prior to export and found free from Pomacea
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrip</u>	o <u>s palmi</u>
Third countries Plants for planting With roots, other than plants in tissue culture Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Medical See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Poly</u>	pilia japonica
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See Additional declaration point 7 for Virus	ses

Third countries		The plants have been grown in nurseries
where <i>Liriomyza</i>		and
sativae and	Consignment complies with Annex VII,	(8 a) originate in (name of area) established by the national plant protection
Nemorimyza	point <b>8 a</b> of Commission Implementing	organisation in the country of origin as being free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and
maculosa are	Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	<b>Nemorimyza maculosa</b> in accordance with relevant International Standards for
known to occur	Negalation (20) 2013/2072	Phytosanitary Measures which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred
Kilowii to occai	The name of area mentioned on the	to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional
Product/crop	certificate in box 'Additional declaration'	declaration',
other than	or box 'Place of origin'	
bulbs	or son made or origin	
corms	or	or
plants of genera	Consignment complies with Annex VII,	(8 b) originate in (name of place of production) established by the national
Gramineae	point <b>8 b</b> of Commission Implementing	plant protection organisation of the country of origin <b>as being free from</b>
rhizomes	Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	Liriomyza sativae and Nemorimyza maculosa in accordance with the relevant
seeds	3 - 1 - ( 1 ) - 1 - 1 - 1	International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the
tubers	The name or a registration code of the	phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031,
plants in tissue	registered production site shall be	under the rubric 'Additional declaration', and declared free from <i>Liriomyza</i>
culture	included on the certificate in box	sativae and Nemorimyza maculosa on official inspections carried out at
	"Additional declaration"	least monthly during the three months prior to export,
		or
	or	(8 c) immediately prior to export, have been subjected to an appropriate
	Consignment complies with Annex VII,	treatment against Liriomyza sativae and Nemorimyza maculosa and have
	point <b>8 c</b> of Commission Implementing	been officially inspected and found free from Liriomyza sativae and
	Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	Nemorimyza maculosa.
		Details of the treatment referred in point (c) shall be mentioned on the
	Details of the treatment mentioned in the	phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031.
	respective box of the certificate	
Bolivia, Colombia,	Consignment complies with Annex VII,	(21.2 a) the plants originate in an area as being free from <i>Prodiplosis</i>
Ecuador, Peru and	point 21.2 a of Commission	longifila
United States	Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	
other than	The name of area mentioned on the	
bulbs	certificate in box 'Additional declaration'	
corms	or box 'Place of origin'	
dormant plants		
	Consider what consults a with America VII	or
next↓	Consignment complies with Annex VII,	

continuation plants in tissue culture seeds tubers rhizomes	point <b>21.2 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(21.2 b) the plants have been grown at least during the two months prior to export, or in the case of plants which are younger than two months, throughout their life, in a site of production with physical protection established in the country of origin as being free from <i>Prodiplosis</i> longifila, on the basis of official inspections carried out throughout their life or during the last two months prior to export.
Third countries Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See <u>Additional declaration point 32.1 for Eu</u>	wallacea fornicatus sensu lato

# Robinia except Robinia pseudoacacia

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.		
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</u>			
Third countries Plants for planting With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>			
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</u>			
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>			
Afghanistan, India, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem		
Other than scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture, pollen or seeds	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures		
next↓	The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'	or		

Page 452

continuation	or  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.6 c of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	period of from <i>Tri</i>	the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free trachys sartus, in accordance with the relevant International s for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown  In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of Trirachys sartus, which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of Trirachys sartus, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned
		(ii)	In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m where the absence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , in particular in the stems of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> have been observed

# Robinia pseudoacacia

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to occur Third countries with area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known	see Attachment 1 EU List of registrated co	ountries
not to be present Third countries: area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known to be present Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa</u>	<u>olmi</u>
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>	
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia	<u>japonica</u>
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	

Asian countries	See Additional declaration point 32.2 for Aprior	na germani
See <u>Asian countries</u>		
Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds		
Asian countries	See Additional declaration point 32.3 for Aprior	na rugicollis
See <u>Asian countries</u>		
Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds		
Origin Israel  Bare rooted, dormant grafted plants for planting with a maximum diameter of 2,5 cm  ex 0602 90 41 ex 0602 90 45 ex 0602 90 46 ex 0602 90 48	The consignment complies with the provisions of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1213  The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"  Official statement that:  (i) The plants are free from Euwallacea fornicatus sensu lato and Fusarium euwallaceae.  and  (ii) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a place of production which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin. That registration has included the respective production sites within the place of	The phytosanitary certificates for those plants include under the heading "Additional Declaration":  (i) The consignment complies with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1213  and  (ii) The specification of the registered sites of production
next↓	production.  and	

#### --continuation--

- (iii) The plants fulfil one of the following requirements
  - The plants have a diameter of less than
     cm at the base of the stem
     or
  - 2. The plants have been grown in a site with complete physical protection against the introduction of *Euwallacea fornicatus sensu lato* at least during six months prior to export, which is subject to official inspections at appropriate times and has been found free from the pest, confirmed at least with traps which are checked at least every four weeks, including immediately prior to movement
  - 3. The plants have been grown in a site of production which has been found free from Euwallacea fornicatus sensu lato and Fusarium euwallaceae since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation, confirmed for Euwallacea fornicatus sensu lato, at least with traps, during official inspections carried out at least every four weeks; in case of suspicion of the presence of either of the two pests at the site of production, appropriate treatments against the pests have been carried out to ensure the absence of the pests; a surrounding zone of 1 km is established, which is monitored at appropriate times for Euwallacea fornicatus sensu lato and Fusarium euwallaceae and where either of the two pests are found on any host plants, those plants should be immediately rogued out and destroyed. ENOfficial Journal of the European Union L 275/8 24.8.2020

--next--↓

continuation		
Continuation	and	
	(iv) Immediately prior to export, consignments of plants with a diameter of 2 cm or wider at the base of the stem have been subjected to an official inspection for the presence of the pest, in particular in stems and branches of the plants, including destructive sampling. The size of the sample for inspection shall be such as to enable at least the detection of 1 % level of infestation with a level of confidence of 99 %	
Türkiye  up to seven-year-old plants for planting with a maximum diameter of 25 cm.  ex 0602 90 41 ex 0602 90 45 ex 0602 90 46 ex 0602 90 48	The consignment complies with the provisions of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1213  The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"  Official statement that:  (i) The plants are free from Pochazia shantungensis  and  (ii) The site of production has been found free from Pochazia shantungensis during official inspections carried out at	The phytosanitary certificates for those plants include under the heading "Additional Declaration":  (i) The consignment complies with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1213  and  (ii) The specification of the registered sites of production
next↓	appropriate times, since the beginning of the production cycle of the plants	

continuation	(iii) Immediately prior to export, consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official inspection for the presence of Pochazia shantungensis with such a sample size as to enable at least the detection of 1 % level of infestation with a level of confidence of 99 % for each pest	
Afghanistan, India, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan  Other than scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture, pollen or seeds	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.6 a of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  or  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.6 b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'  or  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.6 c of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem  or  (32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from Trirachys sartus, established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures  or  (32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from Trirachys sartus, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown  (i) In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of Trirachys sartus, which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of Trirachys sartus, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned  or  (ii) In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of Trirachys sartus, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest
next↓		concerned, surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least

continuation	<b>500 m</b> where the absence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , in particular in the stems of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> have been observed

Page 459 Date 30/04/2025 Version 6.75

## Rosa other than Rosa gymnocarpa

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to occur Third countries with area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to be present Third countries: area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known to be present	see Attachment 1 EU List of registrated co  Product/crop other than seeds  Product/crop other than seeds	
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa</u>	<u>lmi</u>
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloido</u>	ogyne enterolobii
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia	japonica
Canada India United States	Consignment complies with Article <b>27</b> point <b>1 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(27.1.a) The plants originate in an area established being free from Rose rosette virus and its vector <i>Phyllocoptes fructiphilus</i> .
next↓	The name of the area mentioned on the	

Page 460

continuation—	certificate in 'Place of origin'	
Plants for planting other than pollen, seeds, and plants in tissue culture	or Consignment complies with Article 27 point 1 b i, ii, and iii of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	or (27.1.b) The plants (i) originate in a place of production where no symptoms of Rose rosette virus and its vector <i>Phyllocoptes fructiphilus</i> , or the presence of the vector, have been observed during official inspections since the start of the last growing season, and (ii) prior to export, have been sampled and tested for Rose rosette virus and have been found free from that pest in those tests, and (iii) have been handled, packaged and transported in a manner to prevent infestation by the vector Phyllocoptes fructiphilus.
Canada India United States Plants in tissue culture	Consignment complies with Article <b>27</b> point <b>2a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of the area mentioned on the certificate in 'Place of origin'	(27.2 a) The plants originate in an area as being free from Rose rosette virus and its vector <i>Phyllocoptes fructiphilus</i> .
	or Consignment complies with Article <b>27</b> point <b>2b i and ii</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	or (27.2 b) The plants (i) have been produced from mother plants tested and found free from Rose rosette virus and (ii) have been handled, packaged and transported in a manner to prevent infestation by the vector <i>Phyllocoptes fructiphilus</i> .
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	
Plants for planting other than seeds pollen and plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 30.1 for Aleuro</u>	ocanthus spiniferus

Third countries
where Anoplophora
chinensis is known
to be present

Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2095 See <u>Additional declaration for Anoplophora chinensis</u>

**Product/crop other than seeds** 

## Rosa gymnocarpa

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips</u>	<u>palmi</u>
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloid</u>	dogyne enterolobii
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilio	a japonica
Canada India United States Plants for planting other than pollen,	Consignment complies with Article <b>27</b> point <b>1 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of the area mentioned on the certificate in 'Place of origin'	(27.1.a) The plants originate in an area established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin as being free from Rose rosette virus and its vector <i>Phyllocoptes fructiphilus</i> , in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures.
seeds, and plants in tissue culture	or Consignment complies with Article 27 point 1 b i, ii, and iii of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	or (27.1.b) The plants: (i) originate in a place of production where no symptoms of Rose rosette virus and its vector <i>Phyllocoptes fructiphilus</i> , or the presence of the vector, have been observed during official inspections since the start of the last growing season, and (ii) prior to export, have been sampled and tested for Rose rosette virus and have been found free from that pest in those tests, and (iii) have been handled, packaged and transported in a manner to prevent infestation by the vector <i>Phyllocoptes fructiphilus</i> .

Canada India United States Plants in tissue culture	Consignment complies with Article <b>27</b> point <b>2a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of the area mentioned on the certificate in 'Place of origin'	(27.2 a) The plants originate in an area as being free from Rose rosette virus and its vector <i>Phyllocoptes fructiphilus</i> .
	or Consignment complies with Article <b>27</b> point <b>2b i and ii</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	or (27.2 b) The plants (i) have been produced from mother plants tested and found free from Rose rosette virus and (ii) have been handled, packaged and transported in a manner to prevent infestation by the vector <i>Phyllocoptes fructiphilus</i> .
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	
Plants for planting other than seeds pollen and plants in tissue culture	See Additional declaration point 30.1 for Aleurocanthus spiniferus	
Canada, United Kingdom, United States and Vietnam Other than fruits, pollen and seeds	See <u>Additional declaration point 32.5 for Phytopthora ramorum (non EU isolates)</u>	
Third countries where <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> is known to be present	Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2095  See <u>Additional declaration for Anoplophora chinensis</u> Product/crop other than seeds	

#### Rubus

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	equired minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it nould appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella</i> fastidiosa is known not to occur		
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known	see Attachment 1 EU List of registrated cour  Product/crop	tries
not to be present Third countries: area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known to be present	other than seeds	
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</u>	
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogy</u>	ne enterolobii
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</u>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	

Third countries  Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>24.1 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point	(24.1 a) The plants originate in a country recognised as being free from Eotetranychus lewisi  or (24.1 b) the plants originate in an area as being free from
	<b>24.1 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'	Eotetranychus lewisi
	or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 24.1 c of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	or (24.1 c) the plants originate in a place of production as being free from Eotetranychus lewisi
Third countries where Black	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 48a and 48b i. first indent and 48b ii.	(48a) The plants are free from aphids, including their eggs.
raspberry latent virus are known to	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072:	and
occur	2013/2072.	(48b) i. The plants have been:
ex 0602 10 90 ex 0602 20 20 ex 0602 20 80 ex 0602 90 45 ex 0602 90 46 ex 0602 90 47 ex 0602 90 48		<ul> <li>Officially certified under a certification scheme requiring them to be derived in direct line from material which has been maintained under appropriate conditions and subjected to official testing at least for Black raspberry latent virus, using appropriate indicators for the presence of those pests or equivalent methods and has been found free, in these tests, from Black raspberry latent virus.</li> </ul>
		or
	or  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 48a and 48b i second indent and 48b ii of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072:	<ul> <li>Derived in direct line from material which is maintained under appropriate conditions and has been subjected, within the last three complete cycles of vegetation, at least once, to official testing at least for Black raspberry latent virus, using appropriate indicators for the presence of those pests, or equivalent methods and has been found free, in these tests, from and Black raspberry latent virus.</li> </ul>

		(48b) ii. No symptoms of diseases caused by Black raspberry latent virus have been observed on plants at the place of production, or on susceptible plants in its immediate vicinity, since the beginning of the last complete cycles of vegetation.
Third countries where Raspberry leaf curl virus, Cherry rasp leaf virus are known to occur  ex 0602 10 90 ex 0602 20 20 ex 0602 20 80 ex 0602 90 45 ex 0602 90 46 ex 0602 90 47 ex 0602 90 48	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 48.1a and 48.1b i. first indent and 48.1b ii. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072:  or  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 48.1a and 48.1b i second indent and 48.1b ii of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072:	(48.1a) The plants are free from aphids, including their eggs.  and  (48.1b) i. The plants have been:  - Officially certified under a certification scheme requiring them to be derived in direct line from material which has been maintained under appropriate conditions and subjected to official testing at least for the relevant Union quarantine pests, using appropriate indicators for the presence of those pests or equivalent methods and has been found free, in these tests, from those relevant Union quarantine pests  or  - Derived in direct line from material which is maintained under appropriate conditions and has been subjected, within the last three complete cycles of vegetation, at least once, to official testing at least for the relevant Union quarantine pests, using appropriate indicators for the presence of those pests, or
		equivalent methods and has been found free, in these tests, from relevant Union quarantine pests  and  (48.1b) ii. No symptoms of diseases caused by the relevant Union quarantine pests have been observed on plants at the place of production, or on susceptible plants in its immediate vicinity, since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.

Salix other than Salix alba, Salix babylonica, Salix caprea, Salix gooddingii, Salix laevigata, Salix mucronata

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</u>	
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>	
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</u>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	
Asian countries See Asian countries Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See <u>Additional declaration point 32.2 for Aprior</u>	na germani
Asian countries See Asian countries Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See Additional declaration point 32.3 for Aprior	na rugicollis

Asian countries

See Asian countries

Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds

Consignment complies with Annex VII, point **32.4 a** of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072

or

Consignment complies with Annex VII, point **32.4 b** of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072

The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"

or

Consignment complies with Annex VII, point **32.4 c** of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072

The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'

or

Consignment complies with Annex VII, point **32.4 d** of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072

(32.4 a) the plants have a diameter of less than 1 cm at the base of the stem

or

(32.4 b) the plants originate in a country established in the country of origin by the national plant protection service of that country, as being free from *Apriona cinerea* in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures

or

(32.4 c) The plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from *Apriona cinerea*, established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures.

or

(32.4 d) The plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a place of production established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin as being free from *Apriona cinerea* in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures,

and

- (i) Which has been subjected annually to two official inspections for any signs of *Apriona cinerea*, carried out at appropriate times and no signs of the pest have been found, and
- (ii) With the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 2000m where the absence of *Apriona cinerea* was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times, and
- (iii) Immediately prior to export have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of *Apriona cinerea*, in

--next--↓

continuation	or	particular in stems of the plants; where appropriate, this inspection should include destructive sampling,
	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.4 e</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	or  (32.4 e) The plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export in a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Apriona cinerea</i>
		and Immediately prior to export have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Apriona cinerea</i> , in particular in stems of the plants; where appropriate, this inspection should include destructive sampling.
Afghanistan, India, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan  Other than scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture, pollen or seeds	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.6 a of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  or  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.6 b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'  or  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.6 c of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem  or  (32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures
next↓		

continuation	(ii) In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of Trirachys sartus, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m where the absence of Trirachys sartus was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of Trirachys sartus, in particular in the stems of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of Trirachys sartus have been observed
Third countries	Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2095
where Anoplophora chinensis is known	See <u>Additional declaration for Anoplophora chinensis</u>
to be present	Product/crop other than seeds
Third countries	Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision 2015/893/EC
where Anoplophora	See <u>Additional declaration for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i></u>
glabripennis is	
known to be present	Product/crop other than seeds

## Salix alba, Salix babylonica, Salix gooddingii, Salix laevigata, Salix mucronata

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa</u>	<u>almi</u>
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>	
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</u>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	
Third countries Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See Additional declaration point 32.1 for Euwan	llacea fornicatus sensu lato
Asian countries See <u>Asian countries</u>	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.4 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072 <b>or</b>	(32.4 a) the plants have a diameter of less than 1 cm at the base of the stem
Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seedsnext↓	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.4 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(32.4 b) the plants originate in a country established in the country of origin by the national plant protection service of that country, as being free

Page 472

#### --continuation--

The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"

#### or

Consignment complies with Annex VII, point **32.4 c** of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072

The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'

#### or

Consignment complies with Annex VII, point **32.4 d** of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072

or

Consignment complies with Annex VII, point **32.4 e** of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072

**from** *Apriona cinerea* in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures

or

(32.4 c) The plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from *Apriona cinerea*, established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures.

or

(32.4 d) The plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a place of production established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin as being free from *Apriona cinerea* in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures,

#### and

- (i) Which has been subjected annually to two official inspections for any signs of *Apriona cinerea*, carried out at appropriate times and no signs of the pest have been found, and
- (ii) With the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 2000m where the absence of *Apriona cinerea* was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times, and
- (iii) Immediately prior to export have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of *Apriona cinerea*, in particular in stems of the plants; where appropriate, this inspection should include destructive sampling,

or

(32.4 e) The plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export in a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of *Apriona cinerea* 

continuation		and Immediately prior to export have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Apriona cinerea</i> , in particular in stems of the plants; where appropriate, this inspection should include destructive sampling.
Afghanistan, India, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan  Other than scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture, pollen or seeds	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.6 a of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  or  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.6 b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'  or  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.6 c of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem  or  (32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures
next↓		export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , in particular in the stems of the plant,

continuation	including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> have been observed	
Third countries	Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2095	
where <i>Anoplophora</i>	See Additional declaration for Anoplophora chinensis	
chinensis is known		
to be present	Product/crop other than seeds	
Third countries	Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision 2015/893/EC	
where <i>Anoplophora</i>	See Additional declaration for Anoplophora glabripennis	
glabripennis is		
known to be present	Product/crop other than seeds	

## Salix caprea

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.  Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.	
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</u>	
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii	
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</u>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	
Asian countries See <u>Asian countries</u> Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See <u>Additional declaration point 32.2 for Apriona germani</u>	
Asian countries See <u>Asian countries</u>	See <u>Additional declaration point 32.3 for Apriona rugicollis</u>	
Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds		

Canada, United	See Additional declaration point 32.5 for Phyto	pthora ramorum (non EU isolates)
Kingdom, United States and Vietnam Other than fruits,		
pollen and seeds		
Asian countries	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.4 a</b> of Commission Implementing	(32.4 a) the plants have a diameter of less than 1 cm at the base of the stem
See <u>Asian countries</u>	Regulation (EU) 2019/2072 <b>or</b>	or
Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.4 b</b> of Commission Implementing	(32.4 b) the plants originate in a country established in the country of
and seeds	Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	origin by the national plant protection service of that country, <b>as being free</b> from <i>Apriona cinerea</i> in accordance with relevant International Standards for
	The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on	Phytosanitary Measures
	the certificate in box "Additional declaration"	or
	or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.4 c of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(32.4 c) The plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Apriona cinerea</i> , established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures.
	The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or	or
	box 'Place of origin'	(32.4 d) The plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a place of production
	or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.4 d of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin as being free from <i>Apriona cinerea</i> in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures,
		and
		(i) Which has been subjected annually to two official inspections for any signs of Apriona cinerea, carried out at appropriate times and no signs of the pest have been found, and
next↓		(ii) With the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least

continuation	or  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.4 e of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	2000m where the absence of Apriona cinerea was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times, and  (iii) Immediately prior to export have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of Apriona cinerea, in particular in stems of the plants; where appropriate, this inspection should include destructive sampling,  or  (32.4 e) The plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export in a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of Apriona cinerea  and Immediately prior to export have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of Apriona cinerea, in particular in stems of the plants; where appropriate, this inspection should include destructive sampling.
Afghanistan, India, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan,	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem
Turkmenistan and		or
Uzbekistan	or	
Other than scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture, pollen or seeds	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures
	The name of area mentioned on the certificate	or
	in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'	(32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free
	or  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point	<b>from </b> <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown
next↓ continuation	<b>32.6 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(i) In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , which has been subjected to at

	least one inspection per year for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned  or  (ii) In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m where the absence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , in particular in the stems of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> have been observed
Third countries where Anoplophora chinensis is known to be present	Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2095  See Additional declaration for Anoplophora chinensis  Product/crop other than seeds
Third countries where <i>Anoplophora</i> glabripennis is	Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision 2015/893/EC  See Additional declaration for Anoplophora glabripennis  Product/crop other than seeds

SOLANACEAE: Acnistus, Anisodus, Anthocersis, Anthotroche, Athenaea, Atropa, Atropanthe, Aureliana, Benthamiella, Bouchetia, Brachistus, Browallia, Brugmansia, Brunfelsia, Calibrachoa, Capsicum, Chamaesaracha, Combera, Crenidium, Cuatresia, Cyphanthera, Cyphomandra, Darcyanthus, Deprea, Discopodium, Duboisia, Dunalia, Dyssochroma, Ectozoma, Eriolarynx, Exodeconus, Fabiana, Grabowskia, Grammosolen, Hawkesiophyton, Heteranthia, Hunzikeria, Hyoscyamus, Iochroma, Jaborosa, Jaltomata, Juanulloa, Larnax, Latua, Leptoglossis, Leucophysalis, Lycianthes, Lycium, Mandragora, Markea, Melananthus, Merinthopodium, Metternichia, Nectouxia, Nicandra, Nicotiana, Nierembergia, Normania, Nothocestrum, Oryctes, Pantacantha, Petchoa (x Petchoa), Phrodos, Physochlaina, Plowmania, Protoschwenckia, Przewalskia, Quincula, Rahowardiana, Reyesia, Salpichroa, Salpiglossis, Saracha, Schizanthus, Schultesianthus, Schwenckia, Scopolia, Sessea, Solandra, Streptosolen, Symonanthus, Trianaea, Triguera, Tubocapsicum, Vassobia, Vestia, Witheringia Other Than Bulbs, Corns, Rhizomes, Pollen, Seeds, Tubers and Plants in Tissue Culture

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa</u>	<u>almi</u>
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>	
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia	iaponica <u> </u>
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	
Third countries	See Additional declaration point 21.1 for Cerat	othripoides claratis

### SOLANACEAE: Datura, Cestrum, Lycopersicon, Nicotiana, Petunia, Physalis, Whithania Solanum other than Solanum lycopersicum and Solanum melongena

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</u>	
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>	
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</u>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	
Third countries where <i>Liriomyza</i> sativae and	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>8 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'	The plants have been grown in nurseries and (8 a) originate in (name of area) established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin as being free from Liriomyza sativae and Nemorimyza maculosa in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration',
next↓	or	or

Page 481

continuation Nemorimyza maculosa are known to occur  Product/crop other than bulbs corms plants of genera Gramineae rhizomes seeds tubers plants in tissue culture	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>8 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"  or  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>8 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  Details of the treatment mentioned in the respective box of the certificate	(8 b) originate in (name of place of production) established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin as being free from Liriomyza sativae and Nemorimyza maculosa in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration', and declared free from Liriomyza sativae and Nemorimyza maculosa on official inspections carried out at least monthly during the three months prior to export,  or  (8 c) immediately prior to export, have been subjected to an appropriate treatment against Liriomyza sativae and Nemorimyza maculosa and have been officially inspected and found free from Liriomyza sativae and Nemorimyza maculosa.  Details of the treatment referred in point (c) shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031.
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 21.1 for</u>	Ceratothripoides claratis

## Solanum lycopersicum

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips p	<u>palmi</u>
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloid</u>	dogyne enterolobii
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popili	a japonica
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	
Third countries where Liriomyza sativae and Nemorimyza maculosa are known to occur	<b>8 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or	The plants have been grown in nurseries  and  (8 a) originate in (name of area) established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin as being free from Liriomyza sativae and Nemorimyza maculosa in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures which is mentioned on the
Product/crop other than bulbs	box 'Place of origin'	phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration',
corms next↓	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>8 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation	(8 b) originate in (name of place of production) established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin as being free

plants of genera Gramineae rhizomes seeds tubers	(EU) 2019/2072  The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"	from Liriomyza sativae and Nemorimyza maculosa in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration', and declared free from Liriomyza sativae and Nemorimyza maculosa on official inspections carried out at least monthly during the three months prior to export,
plants in tissue culture	or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 8 c of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  Details of the treatment mentioned in the respective box of the certificate	or (8 c) immediately prior to export, have been subjected to an appropriate treatment against <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i> and have been officially inspected and found free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i> .  Details of the treatment referred in point (c) shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031.
Third countries	No additional declaration required	No additional declaration required
From 1 <sup>st</sup> of January 2025	Consignment must comply with Regulation (EU) 2024/2970	Phytosanitary certificates with official statements from the previous regulation (2023/1032) will still be accepted
Product/crop  Plants for planting other than: - seeds or fruits - Plants used for scientific purposes and breeding	The plants for planting originate in a country established as being free from ToBRFV by the national plant protection organisation of that country, in accordance with the International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures  or The plants for planting derive from seeds that comply with the requirements laid down in Part E of this Annex, and have been maintained in appropriate hygiene conditions to prevent infection	

Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 21.1 for Ceratothripoides claratis</u>	
Third countries where Ralstonia solanacearum, Ralstonia pseudosolanacearum, Ralstonia syzigii subsp. celebensis or Ralstonia syzigii subsp. indonesiensis is known to occur  Product/crop other than seeds	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point  22 a of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point  22 b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(22 a) the plants originate in areas which have been found free from Ralstonia solanacearum, Ralstonia pseudosolanacearum, Ralstonia syzigii subsp. celebensis and Ralstonia syzigii subsp. indonesiensis or (22 b) no symptoms of Ralstonia solanacearum, Ralstonia pseudosolanacearum, Ralstonia syzigii subsp. celebensis and Ralstonia syzigii subsp. indonesiensis have been observed on the plants at the place of production since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.
Third countries  Product/crop Plants* other than fruits and seeds  *also including plant parts	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 23 a of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 23 b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  Area mentioned on certificate under the rubric Ádditional declaration'	The plants originate in:  (23 a) a country recognised as being free of Keiferia lycopersicella  (Walsingham) in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures,  or  (23 b) an area established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin as being free from Keiferia lycopersicella  (Walsingham) in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration'.
Third countries other than seeds	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>26 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	The plants have been grown throughout their life in: (26 a) a country free from Chrysanthemum stem necrosis virus,
next↓ continuation	or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 26 b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	or (26 b) an area established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin as being free from Chrysanthemum stem necrosis virus

	in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures,
or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 26 c of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	or (26 c) a place of production, established as being free from Chrysanthemum stem necrosis virus and verified through official inspections and, where appropriate, testing.

## Solanum melongena

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.	
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa</u>	<u>nlmi</u>	
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>		
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</u>		
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>		
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 21.1 for Cerat</u>	tothripoides claratis	
Third countries where Ralstonia solanacearum, Ralstonia pseudosolanacearum, Ralstonia syzigii subsp. celebensis or Ralstonia syzigii subsp. Indonesiensisnext	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 22 a of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 22 b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(22 a) the plants originate in areas which have been found free from Ralstonia solanacearum, Ralstonia pseudosolanacearum, Ralstonia syzigii subsp. celebensis and Ralstonia syzigii subsp. indonesiensis or (22 b) no symptoms of Ralstonia solanacearum, Ralstonia pseudosolanacearum, Ralstonia syzigii subsp. celebensis and Ralstonia syzigii subsp. indonesiensis have been observed on the plants at the place of production since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.	

continuation is known to occur		
Product/crop		
other than seeds		
Third countries	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point	The plants originate in:
	<b>23 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation	(23 a) a country recognised as being free of Keiferia lycopersicella
Product/crop	(EU) 2019/2072	(Walsingham) in accordance with relevant International Standards for
Plants* other than		Phytosanitary Measures,
fruits and seeds	or	
	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point	or
*also including plant	<b>23 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation	
parts	(EU) 2019/2072	protection organisation of the country of origin as being free from Keiferia
		Iycopersicella (Walsingham) in accordance with the relevant International
	The name of area mentioned on the	Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the
	certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or	phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No
	box 'Place of origin'	2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration'.

### Solidago virgaurea, Symphyotrichum divaricatum, Trifolium repens, Xanthium strumarium

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries  Product/crop Aquatic plant other than seeds	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 4.3 of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	Aquatic plants" is not a botanical name. The requirement mentioned here is applicable for any plant that can only grow in water or soil that is permanently saturated with water  the specified plants plants were inspected immediately prior to export and found free from Pomacea
Third countries	See Additional declaration point 4 for Thri	ps palmi
Third countries Plants for planting With roots, other than plants in tissue culture Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Medical See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Policy</u>	opilia japonica
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See Additional declaration point 7 for Virus	<u>ses</u>

Page 489

Third countries where Liriomyza sativae and Nemorimyza maculosa are known to occur

#### Product/crop

other than bulbs corms plants of genera Gramineae rhizomes seeds tubers plants in tissue culture Consignment complies with Annex VII, point **8 a** of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072

The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'

#### or

Consignment complies with Annex VII, point **8 b** of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072

The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"

#### or

Consignment complies with Annex VII, point **8 c** of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072

Details of the treatment mentioned in the respective box of the certificate

The plants have been grown in nurseries and

(8 a) originate in (name of area) established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin as being free from *Liriomyza sativae* and *Nemorimyza maculosa* in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration',

#### or

(8 b) originate in (name of place of production) established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin as being free from *Liriomyza sativae* and *Nemorimyza maculosa* in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration', and declared free from *Liriomyza sativae* and *Nemorimyza maculosa* on official inspections carried out at least monthly during the three months prior to export,

#### or

(8 c) immediately prior to export, have been subjected to an appropriate treatment against *Liriomyza sativae* and *Nemorimyza maculosa* and have been officially inspected and found free from *Liriomyza sativae* and *Nemorimyza maculosa*.

Details of the treatment referred in point (c) shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031.

### Sorbus

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.	
Third countries	See Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa	<u>almi</u>	
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii		
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia</u>	<u>japonica</u>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>		
Canada, United States  Product/crop other than cuttings scions	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>42 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin",	(42 a) have been grown throughout their life in an area free from Saperda candida, established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration'	
plants in tissue culture pollen seedsnext↓	or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 42 b i,ii,iii,iv of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	or (42 b) have been grown during a period of at least two years prior to export, or in the case of plants which are younger than two years have been grown throughout their life, in a place of production established as free from Saperda candida in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures:	

continuation—	(i)	Which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin,
	and	
	(ii)	Which has been subjected annually to two official inspections for any signs of <i>Saperda candida</i> carried out at the most appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned,
	and	
	(iii)	Where the plants have been grown:  - In an insect proof site of production against the introduction of Saperda candida or  - In a site with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m, where the absence of Saperda candida was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at
		appropriate times
	and	
	(iv)	Immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to a meticulous inspection for the presence of Saperda candida, in particular in the stems of the plant, including, where appropriate, destructive sampling

## Sorghum halapense

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to occur Third countries with area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to be present Third countries: area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known to be present	see Attachment 1 EU List of registrated converged product/crop other than seeds	ountries
to be present Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa</u>	<u>ılmi</u>
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloide	ogyne enterolobii
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia	<u>japonica</u>
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	

# Syringa vulgaris

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to occur Third countries with area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to be present Third countries: area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known to be present	see Attachment 1 EU List of registrat  Product/crop other than seeds  Product/crop other than seeds	
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Th</u>	
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for M</u>	<u>leloidogyne enterolobii</u>
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for P</u>	opilia japonica
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Vii</u>	ruses
Canada, United Kingdom, United States and Vietnam Other than fruits, pollen and seeds	See <u>Additional declaration point 32.5 for</u>	Phytopthora ramorum (non EU isolates)

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING *Tilia*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.  Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</u>
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</u>
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>
Third countries where <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> is known to be present	Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision 2015/893/EC  See Additional declaration for Anoplophora glabripennis  Product/crop other than seeds

# Ulmus other than Ulmus davidiana and Ulmus parvifolia

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to occur Third countries with area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to be presen Third countries: area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known to be present Third countries:	see Attachment 1 EU List of registrated co  Product/crop other than seeds  See Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa	
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>	
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica  See Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses	

Asian countries	See Additional declaration point 32.2 for Aprior	na german	<u></u>
See Asian countries		_	
Other than plants in			
tissue culture, pollen			
and seeds			
Afghanistan, India, Iran, Kyrgyzstan,	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 a</b> of Commission Implementing	(32.6 a) the sten	The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of
Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and	Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	0"	
		or	
Uzbekistan	or	(22 6 h)	the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area
Other than scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture, pollen or seeds	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in a free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , established by the national plant prote organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures	
	The name of area mentioned on the certificate	or	
	in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of		
	origin'		the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a
			f at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free
	or		rachys sartus, in accordance with the relevant International
		Standard	s for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown
	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point		
	<b>32.6 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(i)	In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned
			or
		(ii)	In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m where the absence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , in particular in the stems of the plant,

--next--↓

continuation	including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> have been observed	
Third countries	Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2095	
where <i>Anoplophora</i>	See Additional declaration for Anoplophora chinensis	
chinensis is known		
to be present	Product/crop other than seeds	
Third countries	Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision 2015/893/EC	
where <i>Anoplophora</i>	See <u>Additional declaration for Anoplophora glabripennis</u>	
glabripennis is		
known to be present	Product/crop other than seeds	

### Ulmus davidiana

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to occur Third countries with area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to be present Third countries: area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known to be present	see Attachment 1 EU List of registrated  Product/crop other than seeds	countries
Third countries	See Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips	<u>palmi</u>
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See Additional declaration point 4.1 for Melo	idogyne enterolobii
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popil</u>	lia japonica
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	5

Asian countries	See Additional declaration point 32.2 for Apr	<u>riona gern</u>	n <u>ani</u>
See <u>Asian countries</u>			
Other than plants in			
tissue culture, pollen			
and seeds			
Afghanistan, India,	Consignment complies with Annex VII,	(32.6 a)	The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the
Iran, Kyrgyzstan,	point <b>32.6 a</b> of Commission Implementing	stem	
Pakistan, Tajikistan,	Regulation (EU) 2019/2072		
Turkmenistan and	Regulation (20) 2013/2072	or	
Uzbekistan	or	0.	
OZDEKISLATI	01	(22 6 h)	the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free
Other then esigns	Consignment complies with Appen \/II		
Other than scions,	Consignment complies with Annex VII,	from <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , established by the national plant protection	
cuttings, plants in	point <b>32.6 b</b> of Commission Implementing		tion of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant
tissue culture, pollen or	Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	Internati	onal Standards for Phytosanitary Measures
seeds			
	The name of area mentioned on the	or	
	certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or		
	box 'Place of origin'		the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a
			of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free
	or	from Trirachys sartus, in accordance with the relevant International Stand	
		for Phyto	sanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown
	Consignment complies with Annex VII,		
	point <b>32.6</b> c of Commission	(i)	In a site of production with physical isolation against the
	Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(-)	introduction of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , which has been subjected to at
			least one inspection per year for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , carried
			out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest
			concerned
			Concerned
			<b>A</b> #
			or
		(::)	To a site of avaduation with the application of appropriate
		(ii)	In a site of production with the application of appropriate
			preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at
			least two inspections for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , carried
			out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest
			concerned, surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least
			<b>500 m</b> where the absence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> was confirmed during
			these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have
			been subjected to an inspection for the presence of Trirachys sartus,
1			in particular in the stems of the plant, including where appropriate,
next↓			

continuation	destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> have been observed	
Third countries	Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2095	
where <i>Anoplophora</i>	See Additional declaration for Anoplophora chinensis	
chinensis is known to		
be present	Product/crop other than seeds	
Third countries where	Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision 2015/893/EC	
Anoplophora	See <u>Additional declaration for Anoplophora glabripennis</u>	
glabripennis is known		
to be present	Product/crop other than seeds	

# Ulmus parvifolia

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to occur Third countries with area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to be presen Third countries: area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known to be present	see Attachment 1 EU List of registrated co  Product/crop other than seeds	
Third countries Third countries Plants for planting With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</u> See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>	
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants Third countries where the relevant	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia  See Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses	<u>japonica</u>
Union quarantaine pests are known to occur		

Asian countries	See Additional declaration point 32.2 for Aprior	na germani	
See <u>Asian countries</u> Other than plants in			
tissue culture, pollen			
and seeds			
Asian countries	See Additional declaration point 32.3 for Apriona rugicollis		
See <u>Asian countries</u>			
Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds			
Afghanistan, India, Iran, Kyrgyzstan,	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 a</b> of Commission Implementing	(32.6 a) the stem	The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of
Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and	Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	٥٢	
Uzbekistan	or	or	
OZBERISTATI		(32.6 b)	the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area
Other than scions,	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point	free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , established by the national plant protection	
cuttings, plants in	<b>32.6 b</b> of Commission Implementing		on of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant
• •	Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures	
or seeds			
	The name of area mentioned on the certificate	or	
	in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of	(22.4.)	
	origin'		the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a
			at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free
	or		achys sartus, in accordance with the relevant International for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown
	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point	Standards	To Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown
	<b>32.6 c</b> of Commission Implementing	(i)	In a site of production with physical isolation against the
	Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(i)	introduction of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , which has been subjected to at
	10ganadon (10)		least one inspection per year for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> ,
			carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of
			the pest concerned
			p
			or
next↓		(ii)	In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> ,

continuation	carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, <b>surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m</b> where the absence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , in particular in the stems of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> have been observed	
Third countries	Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2095	
where Anoplophora	See <u>Additional declaration for Anoplophora chinensis</u>	
chinensis is known		
to be present	Product/crop other than seeds	
Third countries	Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision 2015/893/EC	
where Anoplophora	See <u>Additional declaration for Anoplophora glabripennis</u>	
glabripennis is		
known to be present	Product/crop other than seeds	

## Umbellularia californica

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.  Required additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</u>
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</u>
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>

Page 505 Date

**Vaccinium** other than Vaccinium corymbosum, Vaccinium ovatum

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to occur Third countries with area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to be present Third countries: area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known	see Attachment 1 EU List of registrated co Product/crop other than seeds	untries
to be present Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa</u>	
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloido	ogyne enterolobii
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia	<u>japonica</u>
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	

United States  43 a of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  Product/crop other than plants in tissue culture  43 a of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  packardi established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration', provided that this freedom status has been communicated in advance in writing to the Commission by the	Canada, United Kingdom, United States and Vietnam Other than fruits, pollen and seeds	See <u>Additional declaration point 32.5 for Phyto</u>	pthora ram	orum (non EU isolates)
	Canada, Mexico, United States  Product/crop other than plants in tissue culture seeds	43 a of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin".  Freedom status area communicated with the Commission LIST OF FREE AREAS  or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 43 b of Commission Implementing Regulation	packardi country of for Phytosi certificate the rubric been comm national pl  or  (43 b) the free from Internation (i)  (iii)	established by the national plant protection organisation of the origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards anitary Measures, which is mentioned on the phytosanitary referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under 'Additional declaration', provided that this freedom status has municated in advance in writing to the Commission by the ant protection organisation of the third country concerned,  roughout their life, in a place of production established as Grapholita packardi in accordance with the relevant hal Standards for Phytosanitary Measures: which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin  and  Which has been subjected to annual inspections for any signs of Grapholita packardi carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned  and  Where the plants have been grown in a site with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and where the absence of Grapholita packardi was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest

continuation			and
		(iv)	Immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to a meticulous inspection for the presence of <i>Grapholita packardi</i>
	<b>43 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation		an insect proof site of production against the introduction polita packardi

Vaccinium corymbosum

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella</i> fastidiosa is known not to occur Third countries with	see Attachment 1 EU List of registrated co	untries
area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to be present Third countries: area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known to be present	Product/crop other than seeds	
Third countries	See Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa	
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloido</u>	ogyne enterolobii
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia</u>	<u>japonica</u>
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	

Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 43 a of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin''.  Freedom status area communicated with the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin''.  Freedom status area communicated with the Commission LIST OF FREE ARRAS  Or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 43 b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin''.  Freedom status area communicated with the Commission by the national plant protection organisation of the third country concerned,  Or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 43 b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  (43 b) throughout their life in (name of area) free from Grapholita packardi in accordance with the relevant International plant protection organisation of the third country concerned,  Or (43 b) throughout their life, in a place of production established as free from Grapholita packardi in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures:  (i) Which has been subjected to annual inspections for any signs of Grapholita packardi carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned  (ii) Which has been subjected to annual inspections for any signs of Grapholita packardi carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned  Where the absence of Grapholita packardi was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned	Canada, United Kingdom, United States and Vietnam Other than fruits, pollen and seeds	See <u>Additional declaration point 32.5 for Phyto</u>	opthora ramorum (non EU isolates)
	Product/crop other than plants in tissue culture	43 a of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin".  Freedom status area communicated with the Commission LIST OF FREE AREAS  or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 43 b of Commission Implementing Regulation	packardi established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration', provided that this freedom status has been communicated in advance in writing to the Commission by the national plant protection organisation of the third country concerned,  or  (43 b) throughout their life, in a place of production established as free from Grapholita packardi in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures:  (i) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin  and  (ii) Which has been subjected to annual inspections for any signs of Grapholita packardi carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned  and  (iii) Where the plants have been grown in a site with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and where the absence of Grapholita packardi was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest

continuation		and
		(iv) Immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to a meticulous inspection for the presence of Grapholita packardi
	or	
		or
	(EU) 2019/2072	(43 c) in an insect proof site of production against the introduction of <i>Grapholita packardi</i>
Third countries	<b>Consignment complies with Commission I</b>	implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2095
where Anoplophora	See Additional declaration for Anoplophora chi	<u>inensis</u>
chinensis is known		
to be present	Product/crop other than seeds	

## Vaccinium ovatum

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.  Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.	
Third countries where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to occur Third countries with area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to be present Third countries: area's where Xylella fastidiosa is known to be present	see Attachment 1 EU List of registrated countries  Product/crop other than seeds	
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</u>	
Third countries Plants for planting With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>	
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	

Canada, Mexico, United States

Product/crop other than plants in tissue culture seeds Consignment complies with Annex VII, point **43 a** of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072

The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin".

Freedom status area communicated with the Commission

LIST OF FREE AREAS

or

Consignment complies with Annex VII, point **43 b** of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072

or

(43 b) throughout their life, in a place of production established as free from *Grapholita packardi* in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures:

(43 a) throughout their life in (name of area) free from Grapholita

Phytosanitary Measures, which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate

communicated in advance in writing to the Commission by the national plant

**packardi** established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for

referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric

'Additional declaration', provided that this freedom status has been

protection organisation of the third country concerned,

(i) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin

and

(ii) Which has been subjected to annual inspections for any signs of *Grapholita packardi* carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned

and

(iii) Where the plants have been grown in a site with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and where the absence of *Grapholita packardi* was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned

and

(iv) Immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to a meticulous inspection for the presence of *Grapholita* packardi

or

(43 c) in an insect proof site of production against the introduction of *Grapholita packardi* 

or

Consignment complies with Annex VII, point **43 c** of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072

# Viburnum except Viburnum tinus

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Th</u>	nrips palmi
Third countries  Plants for planting With roots, other than plants in tissue culture  Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants  Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See Additional declaration point 4.1 for I	Popilia japonica
Canada, United Kingdom, United States and Vietnam Other than fruits, pollen and seeds	See <u>Additional declaration point 32.5 fo</u>	r Phytopthora ramorum (non EU isolates)

## Viburnum tinus

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to occur		
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is	see Attachment 1 EU List of registrat	ed countries
known not to be present	Product/crop	
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present	other than seeds	
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Th</u>	<u>rips palmi</u>
Third countries	See Additional declaration point 4.1 for M	<u>leloidogyne enterolobii</u>
Plants for planting		
With roots, other than		
plants in tissue culture		
Plants for planting	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for P	<u>opilia japonica</u>
With growing media		
intended to sustain the		
vitality of the plants,		
other than plants in tissue		
culture and aquatic plants		
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Vii</u>	<u>ruses</u>
known to occur		
Canada, United Kingdom, United States and Vietnam Other than fruits, pollen and seeds	See <u>Additional declaration point 32.5 for</u>	Phytopthora ramorum (non EU isolates)

## Vinca

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries		
where Xylella		
<i>fastidiosa</i> is known		
not to occur		
Third countries with	see Attachment 1 EU List of registrated co	untries
area's where Xylella		
fastidiosa is known	Product/crop	
not to be present	other than seeds	
Third countries:		
area's where Xylella		
fastidiosa is known		
to be present Third countries	See Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa	
Third countries	See Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloido	gyne enterolobii
Plants for planting		
With roots, other		
than plants in tissue		
culture	Con Additional declaration unit 4.2 for Deville	
Plants for planting	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia</u>	<u>naponica</u>
With growing media intended to sustain		
the vitality of the		
plants, other than		
plants in tissue		
culture and aquatic		
plants		
Third countries	See Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses	
where the relevant		
Union quarantaine		
pests are known to		
occur		

# Wisteria spp. other than Wisteria floribunda

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Th</u>	<u>rips palmi</u>
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for N</u>	deloidogyne enterolobii
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for F</u>	opilia japonica
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Vil</u>	ruses
Plants for planting other than seeds pollen and plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 30.1 for</u>	Aleurocanthus spiniferus

## Wisteria floribunda

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Th</u>	rips palmi
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for N</u>	<u>Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for F</u>	Popilia japonica
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Vi</u>	<u>ruses</u>
Plants for planting other than seeds pollen and plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 30.1 for</u>	Aleurocanthus spiniferus
Third countries Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See Additional declaration point 32.1 for	Euwallacea fornicatus sensu lato

# Zea mays

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips p</u>	<u>palmi</u>
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>	
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</u>	
Africa or North and South-America	Consignment meets the conditions laid down in Article <b>4 a</b> of Commission Implementing Decision 2018/638/EC	These requirements apply until June 30, 2023 4 a (country free from Spodoptera frugiperda)
	Consignment meets the conditions laid down in Article <b>4 b</b> of Commission Implementing Decision 2018/638/EC  The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'	or 4 b (name of area) free from Spodoptera frugiperda
next↓	or Consignment meets the conditions laid down in Article 4 c of Commission Implementing Decision 2018/638/EC	or 4 c (name of place of production) free from Spodoptera frugiperda AND official inspections at least three months prior to export AND where

continuation	Tracebility code mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration', or together with the description of the commodity	plants are in complete physical protection against <i>Spodoptera</i> frugiperda
	Consignment meets the conditions laid down in Article <b>4 d</b> of Commission Implementing Decision 2018/638/EC  Tracebility code mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration', or together with the description of the commodity	or 4 d (name of place of production) free from Spodoptera frugiperda AND official inspections at least three months prior to export AND effective treatment to ensure free from Spodoptera frugiperda
	or Consignment meets the conditions laid down in Article <b>4 e</b> of Commission Implementing Decision 2018/638/EC  Details of the treatment mentioned in the respective box of the certificate	or 4 e effective treatment after harvest to guarantee free from Spodoptera frugiperda
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses	
Third countries	Consignment meets the conditions laid down	These requirements apply from 1 <sup>st</sup> of July 2023
other tan Switzerland	in Article <b>10.1 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2023/1134	(a) They originate from a country where the pest is not known to occur;
	or Consignment meets the conditions laid down in Article <b>10.1 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2023/1134 Name of the area mentioned on the certificate under 'Place of Origin'	or (b) They originate from an area free from Spodoptera frugiperda, as established by the National Plant Protection Organization (NPPO) concerned, in accordance with the International Standard for Phytosanitary Measures No 4; the name of that area shall be stated in the phytosanitary certificate under the rubric 'place of origin';
next	or Consignment meets the conditions laid down in Article <b>10.1 c</b> of Commission Implementing	or (c) Prior to export they have been subject to an official inspection and found free from <i>Spodoptera frugiperda</i> , and originate from a site of production complying with the following conditions:

continuation	or  Consignment meets the conditions laid down in Article <b>10.1 d</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2023/1134	<ul> <li>(i) It is registered and supervised by the NPPO in the country of origin;</li> <li>(ii) Official inspections have been carried out during the last three months prior to export, and no presence of the specified pest has been detected on the specified plants;</li> <li>(iii) It has physical isolation against the introduction of the specified pest;</li> <li>(iv) Information ensuring traceability of the specified plants to that site of production has been ensured during their movement prior to export;</li> <li>or</li> <li>(d) Prior to their export they have been subject to an official inspection and found free from Spodoptera frugiperda, and they originate from a site of production complying with the following conditions:</li> <li>(i) It is registered and supervised by the NPPO in the country of origin;</li> <li>(ii) Official inspections have been carried out during the three months prior to export, and no presence of the specified pest</li> </ul>
		has been detected on the specified plants;  (iii) The specified plants have been subjected to an effective treatment to ensure freedom from the specified pest;  (iv) Information ensuring the traceability of the specified plants to that site of production has been ensured during their movement prior to export;
	or Consignment meets the conditions laid down in Article <b>10.1 e</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2023/1134	or (e) They have been subjected to an effective post-harvest treatment to ensure freedom from the specified pest, and that treatment is indicated on the phytosanitary certificate.
	Treatment data is mentioned on the certificate	

# **PALMAE or ARECACEAE**

Acanthophoenix
Acoelorrhaphe
Acrocomia
Aiphanes
Archontophoenix
Areca
Arecastrum
Arenga
Astrocaryum
Attalea
Bactris
Beccariophoenix
Betinckia
Borassus
Borassodendron
Brahea
Brassiophoenix
Butia
Calamus
Calyptrocalyx
Calyptrogyne
Carpentaria
Caryota
Ceroxylon

Chamaedorea
Chamaerops
Chambeyronia
Chrysalidocarpus
Coccothrinax
Cocos
Copernica
Corypha
Cryosophila
Cyrtostachys
Daemonorops
Desmoncus
Dictyosperma
Dypsis
Elaeis
Euterpe
Geonoma
Hedyscepe
Heterospathe
Howea / Howeia
Hyophorbe
Hyphane
Johannesteijsmannia
Jubea / Jubaea

Kerriodoxa
Lanonia
Latania
Leopoldinia
Lepidorhachis
Licuala
Livistona
Lodoicea
Medemia
Metroxylon
Microelum
Nannorrhops
Neodypsis
Nypa
Oenocarpus
Orbignya
Oreodoxa
Phoenicophorium
Phoenix
Phytelephas
Pinanga
Polyandrococos
Pritchardia
Ptychosperma

_
Ravenea
Raphia
Reinhardtia
Rhapidophyllum
Rhapis
Rhopaloblaste
Rhopalostylis
Roystonea
Sabal
Sabinaria
Salacca
Scheela
Serenoa
Sommieria
Syagrus
Synechanthus
Thrinax
Trachycarpus
Trithrinax
Veitchia
Verschaffeltia
Wallichia
Washingtonia
Wodyetia

# **GRAMINEAE**, Bambusoideae

Aciodosasa	
Actinocladum	
Aimeea	
Alvimia	
Ampelocalamus	
Anomochloa	
Apoclada	
Arberella	

Arthrostylidium	
Arundinaria	
Athroostachys	
Atractantha	
Aulonemia	
Bambusa	
Bashania	
Bonia	

Brachystachyum	
Buergersiochloa	
Butania	
Cephalostachyum	
Chimonobambusa	
Chimonocalamus	
Chusquea	
Clacinodum	

Colanthelia
Criciuma
Cryptochloa
Davidsea
Decaryochloa
Dendrocalamopsis
Dendrocalamus
Dendrochloa

Diandrolyra
Dinochloa
Drepanostachym
Ekmanochloa
Elytrostachys
Eremitis
Eremocaulon
Fargesia
Ferrocalamus
Froesiochloa
Gelidocalamus
Gigantochloa
Glaziophyton
Greslania
Guadua
Guaduella
Hibanobambusa
Hickelia
Himalayacalamus
Hitchcockella
Indocalamus
Indosasa
·

Klemachloa
Leptaspis
Leptocanna
Lingcanna
Lingnania
Lithachne
Maclurolyra
Melocalamus
Melocanna
Merostachys
Metasasa
Mniochloa
Monocladus
Myriocladus
Nastus
Neohouzeaua
Neomicrocalamus
Neosinocalamus
Neurolepis
Ochlandra
Oligostachyum
Olmeca

Olyra
Oreobambos
Oreocalamus
Otatea
Oxytenanthera
Pariana
Perrierbambus
Pharus
Phyllostachys
Piresia
Pleioblastus
Pseudocoix
Pseudosasa
Pseudostachyum
Pseudoxytenanthera
Puelia
Quoingzhuea
Racemobambos
Raddia
Raddiella
Rehia
Reitzia

Rhipidocladum
Sasa
Sasaella
Sasamorpha
Schizostachyum
Scrotochloa
Semiarundinaria
Shibataea
Sinarundinaria
Sinobambusa
Sinocalamus
Sphaerobambos
Streptochaeta
Streptogyna
Sucrea
Suddia
Swallenochloa
Teinostachyum
Thamnocalamus
Thyrostachys
Vietnamosasa
Yushania

# **GRAMINEAE**, Panicoideae

Achinochloa
Acostia
Acroceras
Agenium
Alloteropsis
Amphicarpum
Anadelphia
Ancistrachne
Andropogon
Andropterum
Anthaenatiopsis
Anthenanthia
Anthephora
Anthistiriinae
Apluda
Apocopis
Arthraxon
Arthropogon
Arundinella
Axonopus
Bothriochloa
Brachiaria
Capillipedium
Cayptochloa
Cenchrus
Chaetium
Chamaeraphis
Chasmopodium
Chinolaena
Cionachne
Cleistochloa
Coelachne
Coelorachis
Coix
Crysopogon
Cymbopogon
Cyphochlaena
Cyrtococcum
Danthoniopsis
Dichanthium

Diheteropogon
Dilophotriche
Dimera
Dissochondrus
Elionurus
Elymandria
Entolasia
Eremochloa
Eriachne
Eriochloa
Eriochrysis
Eulalia
Eulaliopsis
Exotheca
Garnotia
Germaina
Hemarthria
Hemosorghum
Heteropholis
Heteropogon
Holcolemma
Homolepis
Homopholis
Homozeugos
Hygrochloa
Hymenachne
Hyparrhenia
Hyperthelia
Ichnanthus
Imperata
Isachne
Ischaemum
Iseilema
Kerriochloa
Lasiacis
Lasiurus
Lecomtella
Leptocoryphium
Lophopogon
Loudetia
t-

Loudetiopsis
Lousiiella
Loxodera
Maninsuris
Melinis
Mesosetum
Microcalamus
Microstegium
Mildbraediochloa
Miscanthus
Mnesithea
Monocymbiium
Neurachne
Odontelytrum
Ophiuros
Oplismenopsis
Oplismenus
Oryzidium
Otachyrium
Oxytachis
Panicum
Paractaenum
Parahyperrhenia
Paraneurachne
Paratheria
Paspalidium
Paspalum
Pennisetum
Phacelurus
Pogonatherum
Polytrias
Pseudochaeto-chloa
Pseudoraphis
Ratzeburgia
Reynaudia
Rhynchelytrum
Rhytachne
Saccharum
Sacciolepis
Schizachyrium
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Scutachne
Sehima
Setaria
Snowdenia
Sorghastrum
Sorghum
Spheneris
Spinifex
Spodiopogon
Sporobolus
Steinchisma
Stenotaphrum
Stereochlaena
Steyermarko chloeae
Streptostachys
Tarigidia
Tatianynx
Themdea
Thrasya
Thrasyopsis
Throdolepis
Thuarea
Trachypogon
Tricholaena
Trichopteryx
Tripsacum
Triscenis
Tristachya
Urelytrum
Urochloa
Vetiveria
Vossia
Whiteochloa
Xerochloa
Yakira
Zonotriche
Zygochloa

# **HERBACEOUS SPECIES**

Note: this list may not be complete; therefore additions may be made at any time

Genus	Family
Abelmoschus	Malvaceae
Acanthospermum	Asteraceae
Achillea	Asteraceae
Ageratum	Asteraceae
Agrimonia	Rosaceae
Agropyrum	Poaceae
Ajuga	Lamiaceae
Albizia**	Mimosaceae
Allium	Alliaceae
Alstroemeria	Alstroemeriaceae
Althaea	Malvaceae
Alyssum	Brassicaceae
Amaranthus	Amaranthaceae
Ambrosia	Asteraceae
Anagallis	Primulaceae
Anaphalis	Asteraceae
Anemone	Ranunculaceae
Anethum	Apiaceae
Anoda	Malvaceae
Anthemis	Asteraceae
Anthriscus	Apiaceae
Antirrhinum	Scrophulariaceae
Apium	Apiaceae
Aquilegia	Ranunculaceae
Arachis	Fabaceae
Arctium	Asteraceae
Argyranthemum	Asteraceae
Artemisia	Asteraceae
Asclepias	Asclepiadaceae
Aster	Asteraceae
Astrantia	Apiaceae
Atriplex	Chenopodiaceae
Avena	Poaceae
Baccharis	Asteraceae
Bacopa	Scrophulariaceae
Baptisia	Fabaceae
Basella	Basellaceae

	1
Bauhinia**	Fabaceae
Bellis	Asteraceae
Beta	Chenopodiaceae
Betonica	Lamiaceae
Bidens	Asteraceae
Bilderdykia	Polygonaceae
Borago	Boraginaceae
Brachyscome (syn.	Asteraceae
Brachycome)	
Brassica	Brassicaceae
Bryonia	Cucurbitaceae
Bupleurum	Apiaceae
Cajanus	Fabaceae
Calendula	Asteraceae
Callistephus	Asteraceae
Calonyction	Convolvulaceae
Campanula	Campanulaceae
Canavalia	Fabaceae
Capraria	Scrophulariaceae
Capsella	Brassicaceae
Capsicum	Solanaceae
Cardiospermum	Sapindaceae
Carduus	Asteraceae
Carthamus	Asteraceae
Caryopteris	Verbenaceae
Cassia	Fabaceae
Celosia	Amaranthaceae
Centaurea	Asteraceae
Centranthus	Valerianaceae
Centrosema	Fabaceae
Ceratosanthes	Cucurbitaceae
Cestrum	Solanaceae
Cheiranthus	Brassicaceae
Chelone	Scrophulariaceae
Chenopodium	Chenopodiaceae
Chrysanthemum*	Asteraceae
Cicer	Fabaceae
Cichorium	Asteraceae

Cineraria	Asteraceae
Cirsium	Asteraceae
Citrullus	Cucurbitaceae
Clematis	Ranunculaceae
Cleome	Capparidaceae
Conoclinium	Asteraceae
Conyza	Asteraceae
Corchorus	Tiliaceae
Cordia	Boraginaceae
Coriandrum	Apiaceae
Crataegus**	Rosaceae
Crotalaria	Fabaceae
Cucumis	Cucurbitaceae
Cucurbita	Cucurbitaceae
Cyclamen	Primulaceae
Cynara	Asteraceae
Dahlia	Asteraceae
Datura	Solanaceae
Daucus	Apiaceae
Delilia	Asteraceae
Delphinium	Ranunculaceae
Dendranthema	Asteraceae
Desmodium	Fabaceae
Dianthus*	Caryophyllaceae
Diascia	Scrophulariaceae
Dimorphotheca	Asteraceae
Diplocyclos palmatus	Cucurbitaceae
Echinacea	Asteraceae
Eclipta	Asteraceae
Elvira	Asteraceae
Emilia	Asteraceae
Erechtites	Asteraceae
Erigeron	Asteraceae
Erodium moschatum	Geraniaceae
Eruca	Brassicaceae
Eryngium	Apiaceae
Erysimum hybrids	Brassicaceae
Eupatorium	Asteraceae

Euphorbia	Euphorbiaceae
Euryops	Asteraceae
Eustoma	Gentianaceae
Exacum	Gentianaceae
Fallopia japonica	Polygonaceae
Felicia	Asteraceae
Flaveria	Asteraceae
Fuchsia	Onagraceae
Gaillardia	Asteraceae
Galega	Fabaceae
Galinsoga	Asteraceae
Gazania	Asteraceae
Gerbera	Asteraceae
Gladiolus	Iridaceae
Glechoma	Lamiaceae
Glycine	Fabaceae
Gnaphalium	Asteraceae
Gossypium	Malvaceae
Gypsophila	Caryophyllaceae
Helenium	Asteraceae
Helianthus	Asteraceae
Helichrysum	Asteraceae
Hibiscus**	Malvaceae
Holmskioldia	Verbenaceae
Hordeum	Poaceae
Humulus scandens	Cannabaceae
Hydrocotyle	Apiaceae
Hymenopappus	Asteraceae
Hyptis	Lamiaceae
Impatiens	Balsaminaceae
Indigofera	Fabaceae
Ipomoea	Convolvulaceae
Jasminum	Oleaceae
Kallstroemia	Zygophyllaceae
Kennedia	Fabaceae
Lactuca	Asteraceae
Lamium	Lamiaceae
Lannea	Anacardiaceae
Lantana	Verbenaceae
Lathyrus	Fabaceae
Launaea	Asteraceae

I avertora evetica	Malyagana
Lavatera cretica	Malvaceae
Lepidium	Brassicaceae
Leucanthemum	Asteraceae
Limonium	Plumbaginaceae
Linaria 	Scrophulariaceae
Linum	Linaceae
Lipochaeta	Asteraceae
Lisianthus	Gentianaceae
Lobelia	Campanulaceae
Lupinus	Fabaceae
Lycopersicon	Solanaceae
Lysimachia	Primulaceae
Malva	Malvaceae
Marah	Cucurbitaceae
Matricaria	Asteraceae
Matthiola	Brassicaceae
Medicago	Fabaceae
Melanthera	Asteraceae
Melicoccus	Sapindaceae
Melilotus	Fabaceae
Melissa	Lamiaceae
Melothria	Cucurbitaceae
Mercurialis	Euphorbiaceae
Mikania	Asteraceae
Molucella	Lamiaceae
Momordica	Cucurbitaceae
Monarda	Lamiaceae
Moringa	Moringaceae
Nasturtium	Brassicaceae
Nemisia	Scrophulariaceae
Nepeta	Lamiaceae
Nicotiana	Solanaceae
Ocimum	Lamiaceae
Oenothera	Onagraceae
Osteospermum	Asteraceae
Oxalis	Oxalidaceae
Papaver	Papaveraceae
Parthenium	Asteraceae
Passiflora	Passifloraceae
Pastinaca	Apiaceae
Pelargonium*	Geraniaceae

Penstemon	Scrophulariaceae
Peperomia	Piperaceae
Pericallis	Asteraceae
Peristrophe	Acanthaceae
Petasites	Asteraceae
Petroselinum	Apiaceae
Petunia	Solanaceae
Phaseolus	Fabaceae
Phlox	Polemoniaceae
Phyllanthus	Euphorbiaceae
Physalis	Solanaceae
Picris	Asteraceae
Piper	Piperaceae
Piriqueta	Turneraceae
Pisum	Fabaceae
Plantago	Plantaginaceae
Poinsettia	Euphorbiaceae
Poissonia	Fabaceae
Polemonium	Polemoniaceae
Polygonum	Polygonaceae
Portulaca	Portulacaceae
Primula	Primulaceae
Pterocaulon	Asteraceae
Pupalia	Amaranthaceae
Rajania	Dioscoreaceae
Ranunculus	Ranunculaceae
Raphanus	Brassicaceae
Rhynchosia	Fabaceae
Ricinus	Euphorbiaceae
Rorippa	Brassicaceae
Rumex	Polygonaceae
Ruspolia	Acanthaceae
Salvia	Lamiaceae
Saponaria	Caryophyllaceae
Scabiosa	Dipsacaceae
Scaevola	Goodeniaceae
Senecio	Asteraceae
Senecioides	Asteraceae
Sida	Malvaceae
Sidalcea	Malvaceae
Silybum	Asteraceae

Sisymbrium	Brassicaceae
Solanum	Solanaceae
Solidago	Asteraceae
Solidaster	Asteraceae
Sonchus	Asteraceae
Sphaeranthus	Asteraceae
Spilanthes	Asteraceae
Spinacia	Chenopodiaceae
Stachys	Lamiaceae
Stellaria	Caryophyllaceae
Sutera	Scrophulariaceae
Synedrella	Asteraceae
Symphyotrichum	Asteraceae
Tagetes	Asteraceae
Tanacetum	Asteraceae

Toward	Actoropoo
Taraxacum	Asteraceae
Tetragonia	Aizoaceae
Thlaspi	Brassicaceae
Thunbergia	Acanthaceae
Tithonia	Asteraceae
Torenia	Scrophulariaceae
Trachelium	Campanulaceae
Tragopogon	Asteraceae
Tribulus	Zygophyllaceae
Tridax	Asteraceae
Trifolium	Fabaceae
Trigonella	Fabaceae
Tropaeolum	Tropaeolaceae
Tussilago	Asteraceae
Typha	Typhaceae

Valerianella	Valerianaceae
Verbascum	Scrophulariaceae
Verbena	Verbenaceae
Verbesina	Asteraceae
Vernonia	Asteraceae
Vicia	Fabaceae
Vigna	Fabaceae
Viola	Violaceae
Wedelia	Asteraceae
Whithania	Solanaceae
Xanthium	Asteraceae
Zea	Poaceae
Zinnia	Asteraceae

Note: Orchidaceae are not seen as herbaceous species

for these species (any shape, form or appearance) check the tables CUTTINGS in these species, both herbaceous and perennial plants may occur

\*\*

Herbaceous species other than Amaranthus retroflexus, Ambrosia, Artemisia, Argyranthemum frutescens, Baccharis Brassica, Chenopodium alba, Clematis cirrhosa, Clematis vitalba, Dimorphotheca ecklonis, Dimorphotheca fruticosa, Diplocyclos palmatus, Erodium moschatum, Erysimum hybrids, Euryops chrysanthemoides, Euryops pectinatus, Fallopia japónica, Gazania rigens, Helianthus, Helichrysum, Humulus scandens, Lavatera cretica, Lupinus aridorum, Lupinus villosus, Medicago arborea, Plantago lanceolata, Salvia apiana, Salvia mellifera, Salvia officinalis, Salvia rosmarinus (syn. Rosmarinus officinalis), Scabiosa atropurpurea var. maritima, Solidago fistulosa, Solidago virgaurea, Symphyotrichum divaricatum, Trifolium repens, Xanthium trumarium

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.		imal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it r on the certificate.
Third countries	See Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa	<u>lmi</u>	
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloido</u>	ogyne enterolobii	
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia	<u>japonica</u>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>		
Third countries where Liriomyza sativae and Nemorimyza maculosa are known to occurnext	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 8 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 20:  The name of area mentioned on the certificate 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'  or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 8	19/2072 in box	The plants have been grown in nurseries and  (8 a) originate in (name of area) established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin as being free from Liriomyza sativae and Nemorimyza maculosa in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures which is mentioned on the

Page 529

# --continuation- Product/crop other than bulbs corms plants of genera Gramineae Rhizomes seeds tubers plants in tissue culture Commission Implem Site shall be included declaration" Or Consignment complem Commission Implem Commission Imp

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072

The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"

Consignment complies with Annex VII, point **8 c** of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072

Details of the treatment mentioned in the respective box of the certificate phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration',

or

(8 b) originate in (name of place of production) established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin as being free from *Liriomyza sativae* and *Nemorimyza maculosa* in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration', and declared free from *Liriomyza sativae* and *Nemorimyza maculosa* on official inspections carried out at least monthly during the three months prior to export,

or

(8 c) immediately prior to export, have been subjected to an appropriate treatment against *Liriomyza sativae* and *Nemorimyza maculosa* and have been officially inspected and found free from *Liriomyza sativae* and *Nemorimyza maculosa*.

Details of the treatment referred in point (c) shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031.

Herbaceous species (Xylella host plant): Amaranthus retroflexus, Ambrosia, Artemisia, Argyranthemum frutescens, Baccharis Brassica, Chenopodium alba, Clematis cirrhosa, Clematis vitalba, Dimorphotheca ecklonis, Dimorphotheca fruticosa, Diplocyclos palmatus, Erodium moschatum, Erysimum hybrids, Euryops chrysanthemoides, Euryops pectinatus, Fallopia japónica, Gazania rigens, Helianthus, Helichrysum, Humulus scandens, Lavatera cretica, Lupinus aridorum, Lupinus villosus, Medicago arborea, Plantago lanceolata, Salvia apiana, Salvia mellifera, Salvia officinalis, Salvia rosmarinus (syn. Rosmarinus officinalis), Scabiosa atropurpurea var. maritima, Senecio inaequidens, Solidago fistulosa, Solidago virgaurea, Symphyotrichum divaricatum, Trifolium repens, Xanthium trumarium

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella</i> fastidiosa is known not to occur Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella</i> fastidiosa is known not to be present Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella</i> fastidiosa is known to be present Third countries:	see Attachment 1 EU List of registrated converged by the seeds  See Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips page	
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloido</u>	ogyne enterolobii

Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia	<u>japonica</u>
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	
Third countries where Liriomyza sativae and Nemorimyza maculosa are known to occur  Product/crop other than bulbs	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>8 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'	The plants have been grown in nurseries and  (8 a) originate in (name of area) established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin as being free from Liriomyza sativae and Nemorimyza maculosa in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration',
corms plants of genera Gramineae Rhizomes seeds tubers plants in tissue culture	or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 8 b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"  or	or (8 b) originate in (name of place of production) established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin as being free from Liriomyza sativae and Nemorimyza maculosa in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration', and declared free from Liriomyza sativae and Nemorimyza maculosa on official inspections carried out at least monthly during the three months prior to export,
next	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>8 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(8 c) immediately prior to export, have been subjected to an appropriate treatment against <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza</i>

continuation	Details of the treatment mentioned in the respective box of the certificate	maculosa and have been officially inspected and found free from Liriomyza sativae and Nemorimyza maculosa.  Details of the treatment referred in point (c) shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031.
Third countries  Product/crop Aquatic plant other than seeds	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 4.3 of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	"Aquatic plants" is not a botanical name. The requirement mentioned here is applicable for any plant that can only grow in water or soil that is permanently saturated with water  the specified plants were inspected immediately prior to export and found free from Pomacea

# **GRAIN**

# Triticum, Secale and x Triticosecale

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Afghanistan, India, Iran, Iraq, Mexico, Nepal, Pakistan, South Africa, United States (countries where Tilletia indica is	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>75 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  Area mentioned on the certificate in 'Place of origin'	(75a) the grain originates in (name of area) where <i>Tilletia indica</i> Mitra is known not to occur. The name of the area or areas is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'place of origin',
known to occur)	or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 75 b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  Tested and found free from Tilletia indica mentioned on the certificate under the rubric 'name of produce'	(75b) no symptoms of <i>Tilletia indica</i> Mitra have been observed on the plants at the place of production during their last complete cycle of vegetation and representative samples of the grain have been taken both at the time of harvest and before shipment and have been tested and found free from <i>Tilletia indica</i> Mitra in these tests; the latter is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'name of produce' as 'tested and found free from <i>Tilletia indica</i> Mitra'.

Page 534 Date 30/04/2025

# **NATURALLY OR ARTIFICIALLY DWARFED PLANTS**

Naturally or artificially dwarfed plants for planting other than seeds

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa</u>	<u>almi</u>
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</u>	
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</u>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	
Third countries  other than: Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Canary Islands, Faeroe Islands, Georgia, Iceland, Liechtenstein, Moldova, Monaco,next	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>30</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  Active ingredient, concentration and date of application of these treatments has been mentioned on the certificate under the rubric 'Disinfestation and/or disinfection treatment'	<ul> <li>(a) the plants, including those collected directly from natural habitats, have been grown, held and trained for at least two consecutive years prior to dispatch in officially registered nurseries, which are subject to an officially supervised control regime,</li> <li>(b) the plants in the nurseries referred to in point (a) of this entry: <ul> <li>(i) at least during the period referred to in point (a) of this entry:</li> <li>were potted, in pots which are placed on shelves at least 50 cm above ground,</li> <li>have been subjected to appropriate treatments to ensure freedom from non-European rusts, and the active ingredient, concentration and date of application of these treatments has been mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Disinfestation and/or disinfection treatment'.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

#### --continuation--

Montenearo, North Macedonia, Norway, Russia (only the following parts: Central Federal District (Tsentralny federalny okrua), Northwestern Federal District (Severo-Zapadny federalny okrug), Southern Federal District (Yuzhny federalny okrug), North Caucasian Federal District (Severo-Kavkazsky federalny okrug) and Volga Federal District (Privolzhsky federalny okrug)), San Marino, Serbia, Switzerland, Turkey and Ukraine

Sealed number and registration number of the registrated nursery indicated under the rubric 'Additional declaration'

- have been officially inspected at least six times a year at appropriate intervals for the presence of Union quarantine pests of concern in accordance with Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, and these inspections have also been carried out on plants in the immediate vicinity of the nurseries referred to in point (a) of this entry, at least by visual examination of each row in the field or nursery and by visual examination of all parts of the plant above the growing medium, using a random sample of at least 300 plants from a given genus where the number of plants of that genus is not more than 3000 plants, or 10 % of the plants if there are more than 3000 plants from that genus,
- have been found free, in these inspections, from the relevant
   Union quarantine pests of concern as specified in the previous
   indent, infested plants have been removed and the remaining plants,
   where appropriate, have been effectively treated, and have been
   held for an appropriate period and inspected to ensure freedom from
   such pests,
- have been planted in either an unused artificial growing medium or in a natural growing medium, which has been treated by fumigation or by appropriate heat treatment and has been of any Union quarantine pests,
- have been kept under conditions which ensure that the growing medium has been maintained free from Union quarantine pests and within two weeks prior to dispatch, have been:
- shaken and washed with clean water to remove the original growing medium and kept bare rooted, or
- shaken and washed with clean water to remove the original growing medium and replanted in growing medium which meets the conditions laid down in (i) fifth indent, or
- subjected to appropriate treatments to ensure that the growing medium is free from Union quarantine pests, and the active ingredient, concentration and date of application of these treatments have been indicated on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/203 under the rubric 'Disinfestation and/or disinfection treatment'.
- (ii) were packed in closed containers which have been officially sealed and bear the registration number of the registered nursery, and this number has been indicated under the rubric 'Additional declaration' on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/203, enabling the consignments to be identified

# **AQUATIC PLANTS**

Plants for planting grown in fresh water or in soil that is permanently saturated with fresh water, other than seeds

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <u>Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips pa</u>	<u>almi</u>
Third countries  Plants for planting  With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <u>Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloido</u>	ogyne enterolobii
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur	See <u>Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</u>	
Third countries  ex 0602 20 20 ex 0602 20 80 ex 0602 30 00 ex 0602 40 00 ex 0602 90 20 ex 0602 90 30 ex 0602 90 41 ex 0602 90 45 ex 0602 90 46 ex 0602 90 47 ex 0602 90 48 ex 0602 90 50 ex 0602 90 70 ex 0602 90 91 ex 0602 90 99	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 4.3 of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(4.3a) The plants originate in a country recognised as being free from Pomacea, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures,  or  (4.3b) The plants originate in an area established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin as being free from Pomacea, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate under the rubric "place of origin",  or  (4.3c) The plants have been inspected immediately prior to export and have been found free from Pomacea

## MACHINERY

Machinery and vehicles destination: Ireland, France (Brittany), Portugal (Azores), Finland, Northern Ireland

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	Consignment complies with Annex <b>X</b> , point <b>1 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	The machinery has: (1a) been cleaned and free from soil and plant debris when brought to places of production, where beets are grown;
	<ul> <li>or</li> <li>Consignment complies with Annex X, point 1</li> <li>b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</li> </ul>	or (1b) come from an area where (Beet necrotic yellow vein virus) BNYVV is known not to occur.

Page 538 Date 30/04/2025

# **ATTACHMENT 1: XYLELLA**

#### EU LIST OF REGISTRATED COUNTRIES REGISTERED AS BEING FREE FROM XYLELLA FASTIDIOSA

#### **EU-Member States where** *Xylella fastidiosa* is known <u>not</u> to occur:

Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Republic of Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia and Sweden

Import of specified plants for planting (not seeds) is forbidden unless named in the lists below

#### Third countries where Xylella fastidiosa is known not to occur

Country	Date	Country	Date
Australia	25 November 2020	Norway	28 January 2021
Bosnia and Herzegovina	23 February 2021	Serbia	18 December 2020
Canary Island	19 February 2021	South Africa	21 April 2021
Egypt	19 October 2020	Tanzania	14 September 2023
Japan	25 February 2021	Thailand	24 December 2020
Kenya	30 November 2020	Tunisia	28 December 2020
Moldova, Republic of	24 November 2020	Türkiye	26 November 2020
Montenegro	18 November 2020	Uganda	16 December 2024
Morocco	18 January 2021	United Kingdom	22 December 2020
New Zealand	25 November 2020	Vietnam	17 April 2024
North Macedonia	22 December 2020		

Status updated following Article 28 of Commission Implementing Registration (EU) 2020/1201

#### Additional declaration

Consignment complies with Article 28 of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1201 and

Xylella fastidiosa is not present in the country

Beware, it is possible you need more additional declarations. See ADDITIONAL DECLARATION PER SECTOR

## Third countries with areas where Xylella fastidiosa is known <u>not</u> to occur

Country	Pest free area	Date
Ethiopia	Lume district, Dugda district, Koka district, Atem Tena district, Ziway district, Boset district, Jeju district, Abomsa district, Kunzila district and Bahir-Dar district	26 April 2023
Ghana	Volta Region	1 March 2023
Israel	all the territory except part of area 21: (211) Hula Basin and (212) Eastern Upper Galilee	1 March 2023
Sri Lanka	Gampaha District	28 February 2024
United States of America	Oregon (County: Benton, Clackamas, Columbia, Douglas, Hood River, Jackson, Josephine, Klamath, Lane, Linn, Marion, Multnomah, Polk, Yamhill) Washington (County: Benton, Franklin, Grays Harbor, Skagit, Thurston, Walla Walla, Whatcom) Michigan (County: Ottawa, Van Buren)	22 January 2025

## Additional declaration

Consignment complies with Article 29 c of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1201 and

The host plants have spent there entire life in the area (name of area)

The name or code of area shall be indicated on the Certificate

Beware, it is possible you need more additional declarations. See ADDITIONAL DECLARATION PER SECTOR

#### Third countries with pest free production places where Xylella fastidiosa is known <u>not</u> to occur

Country	Pest free production site	Date
Brazil	Due to privacy issues the list PFPS of Brazil is not publically listed. Please ask at KCB or Naktuinbouw	13 April 2021
Chile	Due to privacy issues the list PFPS of Chile is not publically listed. Please ask at KCB or Naktuinbouw	10 April 2024
China	Due to privacy issues the list PFPS of China is not publically listed. Please ask at KCB or Naktuinbouw	6 March 2024
Colombia	Due to privacy issues the list PFPS of Colombia is not publically listed. Please ask at KCB or Naktuinbouw	5 September 2023
Costa Rica	Due to privacy issues the list PFPS of Costa Rica is not publically listed. Please ask at KCB or Naktuinbouw	30 December 2021
El Salvador	Due to privacy issues the list PFPS of El Salvador is not publically listed. Please ask at KCB or Naktuinbouw	7 June 2023
Mexico	Due to privacy issues the list PFPS of Mexico is not publically listed. Please ask at KCB or Naktuinbouw	22 May 2024
South Korea	Due to privacy issues the list of PFPS of South Korea is not publically listed. Please ask at KCB or Naktuinbouw	5 July 2023
Sri Lanka	Due to privacy issues the list PFPS of Sri Lanka is not publically listed. Please ask at KCB or Naktuinbouw	24 April 2023
United States of America	Due to privacy issues the list of US PFPS is not publically listed. Please ask at KCB or Naktuinbouw	22 January 2025
Uzbekistan	Due to privacy issues the list PFPS of Uzbekistan is not publically listed. Please ask at KCB or Naktuinbouw	27 November 2024

#### Additional declaration

For specified plants, other than plants which have been grown for the entire production cycle in vitro, originate in an area where *Xylella fastidiosa* is known to be present:

#### **Under the rubric 'Additional Declaration'**

Consignment complies with Article 30.1 c of of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1201

#### and

the host plants have been produced for their entire production cycle in one or more sites authorised as pest free by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with Article 31 and that the host plants have been transported in closed containers or packaging, ensuring that infection with the specified pest through its vectors cannot occur;

The name or code of the pest free production site(s) shall be indicated on the Certificate

For specified plants, which have been grown for the entire production cycle in vitro, originate in an area where *Xylella fastidiosa* is known to be present:

#### **Under the rubric 'Additional Declaration'**

Consignment complies with article 30.2 d  $\,$  of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1201

#### and

the host plants have been produced in vitro for their entire production cycle in one or more sites authorised as pest free by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with Article 31 and that the host plants have been transported in closed containers or packaging, ensuring that infection with the specified pest or any of its known vectors cannot occur;

The name or code of the pest free production site shall be indicated on the Certificate

Beware, it is possible you need more additional declarations. See ADDITIONAL DECLARATION PER SECTOR

Page 542

# **ATTACHMENT 2: Anoplophora**

#### Additional declaration for Anoplophora chinensis

Acer spp., Aesculus hippocastanum, Alnus spp., Betula spp., Carpinus spp., Citrus spp., Cornus spp., Corylus spp., Cotoneaster spp., Crataegus spp., Fagus spp., Lagerstroemia spp., Malus spp., Melia spp., Ostrya spp., Photinia spp., Platanus spp., Populus spp., Prunus laurocerasus, Pyrus spp., Rosa spp., Salix spp., Ulmus spp. and Vaccinium corymbosum

Plants for planting having a stem or root collar diameter of 1 cm or more at their thickest point, other than seeds

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text	Required additional declaration (as it should appear on the certificate)
Third countries where <i>Anoplophora</i> chinensis is <b>known</b> not to be present	Consignment complies with Article 11 of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2022/2095  See list of free countries	The plants originate from a country where <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> is known not to be present
Third countries where Anoplophora chinensis is known to be present	Consignment complies with Article 12 of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2022/2095  1. Specified plants originating in third countries where the specified pest is known to be present shall be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate indicating the 'Additional Declarations'	(a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a place of production which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin and situated in a pest-free area established by that organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures and on the basis of official surveys  or
	The name of the pest-free area shall be mentioned on the certificate under the rubric "Place of Origin"  The surveys referred to in the first subparagraph,	(b) The plants have been grown during a period of at least two years prior to export, or in the case of plants which are younger than two years, have been grown throughout their life in a place of production:
	point (a), have been based on the Authority's General guidelines for statistically sound and risk-based surveys of plant pests, while the survey design and sampling scheme used has been able	(i) Established as free from Anoplophora chinensis in accordance with International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures
next↓ continuation—	to identify with a sufficient level of confidence, a low level of presence of infested plants.	(ii) Registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin

The surveys referred to in the first subparagraph, point (b)(iv), second indent, have been based on the Authority's General guidelines for statistically sound and risk-based surveys of plant pests, the survey design and sampling scheme used have been able to identify with at least 95 % confidence level of presence of infested plants of 1 %. In case signs of the specified pest have been found, eradication measures have been immediately taken to restore the pest freedom in the buffer zone.

The size of the sample for the inspection referred to in the first subparagraph, point (b)(v), shall be such as to enable at least the detection of 1% level of infestation with a level of confidence of 99%.

2. Specified plants introduced into the Union territory in accordance with paragraph 1, shall be inspected at the point of entry or at the approved control points.

The inspection methods applied shall aim at the detection of any sign of the specified pest, in particular in roots and stems, and include targeted destructive sampling. The size of the sample for inspection shall be such as to enable at least the detection of 1 % level of infestation with a level of confidence of 99 %, taking account of ISPM No 31(10).

3. The targeted destructive sampling referred to in this Article shall be carried out at the level set out in the table:

- (iii) Subjected annually to at least two official inspections for any sign of *Anoplophora chinensis* carried out at appropriate times and no signs of the pest have been found
- (iv) Where the plants have been grown in a site:
  - with physical protection against the introduction of Anoplophora chinensis

or

- with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 1 km where official surveys for the presence or signs of *Anoplophora chinensis* are carried out annually at appropriate times
- (v) Where immediately prior to export consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official inspection for the presence of *Anoplophora chinensis*, in particular roots and stems, including targeted destructive sampling

OI

- (c) The plants have been grown from rootstocks which meet the requirements of point (b), grafted with scions which meet the following requirements:
  - (i) At the time of export, the grafted scions have been no larger than 1 cm in diameter at their thickest point; and
  - (ii) the grafted plants have been inspected in accordance with point (b)(iii)

--next--↓ --continuation--

Levels of destructive sampling	
Nr of plants in the lot	Nr of plants to be cut
1 - 4.500	10% of lot size
> 4.500	450

#### Additional declaration for Anoplophora glabripennis

Acer spp., Aesculus spp., Alnus spp., Betula spp., Carpinus spp., Cercidiphyllum spp., Corylus spp., Fagus spp., Fraxinus spp., Koelreuteria spp., Platanus spp., Populus spp., Salix spp., Tilia spp. and Ulmus spp.

Plants for planting having a stem or root collar diameter of 1 cm or more at their thickest point, other than seeds

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should	Required additional declaration (as it should appear on the certificate)
Third countries where Anoplophora glabripennis is known to be present	Consignment complies with Annex II 1A (1a) of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/893  The name of the pest-free area shall be mentioned under the rubric "place of origin"  Consignment complies with Annex II 1A (1b) of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/893  Where consignments include plants originating in sites which at the time of their production were located in a buffer zone where presence or signs of Anoplophora glabripennis had been found, destructive sampling of the plants of that consignment shall be carried out at the level set out in the following table:	(1a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a place of production which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin and situated in a pest-free area established by that organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures.  or  (1b) The plants have been grown during a period of at least two years prior to export, or in the case of plants which are younger than two years have been grown throughout their life, in a place of production established as free from Anoplophora glabripennis in accordance with International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures:  (i) Which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin, and  (ii) Which has been subjected annually to at least two official meticulous inspections for any sign of Anoplophora glabripennis carried out at appropriate times and no signs of the organism have been found, and
	1-4500 plants: 10% of lot size >4500 plants: 450 plants	<ul> <li>(iii) Where the plants have been grown in a site:         <ul> <li>with complete physical protection against the introduction of Anoplophora glabripennis,</li> <li>or</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
next↓		- with the application of appropriate preventive treatments

Page 546

continuation		(iv)	and surrounded by a buffer zone with a radius of at least 2 km where official surveys for the presence or signs of the specified organism are carried out annually at appropriate times. In case presence or signs of the specified organism are found, eradication measures are immediately taken to restore the pest freedom of the buffer zone;  and  Where immediately prior to export consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official meticulous inspection, for the presence of <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> , in particular in stems and branches of the plants. This inspection shall include targeted destructive sampling.
	Consignment complies with Annex II 1A (1c) of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/893		plants have been grown from rootstocks which meet the ents of point (b), grafted with scions which meet the following ents:
		(i)	At the time of export, the grafted scions are no more than 1 cm in diameter at their thickest point
		(ii)	The grafted plants have been inspected in accordance with point (b)(iv)

# **ADDITIONAL DECLARATION TEXTS:**

Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi

Product/crop (botanical name)	Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Plants for planting	Third countries other than bulbs corms rhizomes seeds tubers plants in tissue culture	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point  4 a of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'  or  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point  4 b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate	(4 a) originate in (name of area) established in the country of origin by the national plant protection service of that country, as being free from Thrips palmi Karny in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031 under the rubric 'Additional declaration',  or  (4 b) originate in (name of place of production) established in the country of origin by the national plant protection service of that country, as being free from Thrips palmi Karny in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031 under the rubric 'Additional declaration', and declared free from Thrips palmi Karny on official inspections carried out at least monthly during the last three months prior to export;
		or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 4 c of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  Details of the treatment mentioned in the respective box of the certificate	or (4 c) immediately prior to export, have been subjected to an appropriate treatment against Thrips palmi Karny, the details of which have been indicated on the phytosanitary certificates referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, and have been officially inspected and found free from Thrips palmi Karny.

#### Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii

Product/crop (botanical name)	Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Plants for planting With roots, other than plants in tissue culture (From 11-1 2023)	Third countries	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>4.1 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(4.1 a) the plants originate in a country established in the country of origin by the national plant protection service of that country, as being free from <i>Meloidogyne enterolobii</i> in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures
		or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>4.1 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the certificate	or  (4.1 b) originate in an area established in the country of origin by the national plant protection service of that country, as being free from Meloidogyne enterolobii in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures
		Or	or
		Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>4.1 c ( i or ii or iii or iv)</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(4.1 c) have been grown throughout their life in a growing medium which at the time of planting of the plants:
			(i) was free from soil and organic matter and had not been previously used for growing plants or for any other agricultural purposes
			or (ii) was composed entirely of peat or fibre of <i>Cocos nucifera</i> L. and had not been previously used for growing plants or for any other agricultural purposes
next↓		<b>4.1 c iii:</b> Details of the treatment indicated on the certificate	or (iii) was subjected to effective fumigation or heat treatment to ensure freedom from Meloidogyne enterolobii and

continuation	or 4.1 c iv: Details of the system approach indicated on the certificate	which is indicated on the phytosanitary certificate
		or (iv) was subjected to effective systems approach to ensure freedom from Meloidogyne enterolobii and which is indicated on the phytosanitary certificate
		and
	or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 4.1 d (i and ii) of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	•
		or (4.1 d) (i) originate in a place of production, established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin as being free from Meloidogyne enterolobii in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures,
		and (ii) immediately prior to export the roots of a representative sample of the consignment have been inspected and are found free from symptoms of Meloidogyne enterolobii

#### Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica

Product/crop (botanical name)	Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Plants for planting With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic	Canada, China, India, Japan, Russia, Switzerland, and United States	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>4.2 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the certificate	(4.2 a) originate in an area established in the country of origin by the national plant protection service of that country, as being free from <i>Popillia japonica</i> in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures
plants		or	or
		Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>4.2 b (i and ii and iii and iv (first indent or second indent))</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(4.2 b)have been grown in place of production established in the country of origin by the national plant protection service of that country, as being free from <i>Popillia japonica</i> in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures,
			(i) which has been subjected to an annual official inspection and, at least, a monthly inspection during the three months prior to export, for any signs of <i>Popillia japonica</i> Newman, carried out at appropriate times to detect the presence of the pest concerned, at least by visual examination of all plants, including weeds, and sampling of the growing media in which plants are growing
			and (ii) which is surrounded by a buffer zone of at least 100 m, where the absence of <i>Popillia japonica</i> Newman was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times
next↓			and

continuation		(iii) immediately prior to export the plants and the growing media have been subjected to an official inspection, including the sampling of the growing media, and found free from <i>Popillia japonica</i> Newman
	<ul> <li>or</li> <li>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point</li> <li>4.2 c (i or ii) of Commission Implementing</li> <li>Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</li> </ul>	and (iv) the plants:  — are handled and packed or transported in ways to prevent infestation from Popillia japonica Newman after leaving the place of production or — are moved outside the flight season of Popillia japonica Newman,
		or
	or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 4.2 d of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	<ul> <li>(4.2 c) have been grown throughout their life in a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Popillia japonica</i> Newman and the plants: <ul> <li>(i) are handled and packed or transported in ways to prevent infestation from <i>Popillia japonica</i> after leaving the site of production</li> </ul> </li> <li>or <ul> <li>(ii) are moved outside the flight season of <i>Popillia japonica</i></li> </ul> </li> <li>or <ul> <li>(4.2 d) have been produced following a systems approach approved in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 107 of Regulation (EU) 2016/2031</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

#### Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses

Product/crop (botanical name)	Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
next↓	Third countries where the relevant Union quarantaine pests are known to occur  Product/crop other than bulbs corms dormant plants plants in tissue culture seeds tubers rhizomes  The relevant Union quarantine pests are - Begomoviruses other than Abutilon mosaic virus, Sweet potato leaf curl virus, Tomato yellow leaf curl virus, Tomato yellow leaf curl Sardinia virus, Tomato yellow leaf curl Malaga virus, Tomato yellow leaf curl Malaga virus, Tomato yellow leaf curl Axarquia virus, - Cowpea mild mottle virus,	Where Bemisia tabaci (non-European populations) or other vectors of the Union quarantine pests are not known to occur  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 7 a of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  or  Where Bemisia tabaci (non-European populations) or other vectors of the Union quarantine pests are known to occur  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 7 b.a of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  or  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 7 b.b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  or  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 7 b.c of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(7 a) no symptoms of the relevant Union quarantine pests have been observed on the plants during their complete cycle of vegetation  or  (7 b) no symptoms of the relevant Union quarantine pests have been observed on the plants during their complete cycle of vegetation  and  (a) The plants originate in areas known to be free from Bemisia tabaci and other vectors of the Union quarantine pests  or  (b) The site of production has been found free from Bemisia tabaci and other vectors of the relevant Union quarantine pests on official inspections carried out at appropriate times to detect the pest  or  (c) The plants have been subjected to an effective treatment ensuring the eradication of Bemisia tabaci Genn and the other vectors of the Union quarantine pests and have been found free thereof

continuation	- Lettuce infectious
	yellows virus,
	- Melon yellowing-
	associated virus,
	- Squash vein
	yellowing virus,
	- Tomato mild
	mottle virus.

#### Additional declaration point 21.1 for Ceratothripoides claratris Cucurbitaceae and Solanaceae

Third countries	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>21.1 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation	(21.1 a) the plants originate in a country as being free from Ceratothripoides claratris
other than	(EU) 2019/2072	
bulbs		
corms	or	or
plants in tissue	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point	(21.1 b) the plants originate in an area as being free from
culture	<b>21.1 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation	Ceratothripoides claratris
seeds	(EU) 2019/2072	
tubers		
rhizomes	The name of area mentioned on the certificate	
	or	or
	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point  21.1 c of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(21.1 c) the plants have been grown, throughout their life, in a site of production with physical protection against the introduction of <i>Ceratothripoides claratris</i> , and which has been subjected for at least three months prior to export to at least one inspection to detect the presence of <i>Ceratothripoides claratris</i>

#### Additional declaration point 30.1 for Aleuricanthus spiniferus

Australia,	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point	(30.1 a) The plants originate in an area as being free from
Bangladesh, Bhutan,	<b>30.1 a</b> of Commission Implementing	<b>Aleurocanthus spiniferus</b> in accordance with relevant International Standards
Brunei Darussalam,	Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	for Phytosanitary Measures
Cambodia, China,		
Eswatini, Guam,	The name of area mentioned on the	
India, Indonesia,	certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or	
Iran, Japan, Kenya,	box 'Place of origin'	
Laos, Malaysia,		or
Mauritius,	or	
Micronesia,		(30.1 b) the plants have been grown in a place of production established
Montenegro, Nigeria,	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point	by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin as <b>being</b>
North Korea,	<b>30.1 b</b> of Commission Implementing	free from <i>Aleurocanthus spiniferus</i> in accordance with the relevant
Northern Mariana	Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures:
Islands, Pakistan,		
Palau, Papua New	The name or a registration code of the	(i) which has been subjected during the last year prior to
Guinea, Philippines,	registered production site shall be included on	
Reunion, South	the certificate in box "Additional declaration"	times
Africa, South Korea,		and
Sri Lanka, Taiwan,		(ii) the plants have been handled and packed in ways to
Tanzania, Thailand,		prevent infestation after leaving the place of production
Uganda, Vietnam,		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
and United States	or	or
I		
Other than seeds,	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point	(30.1 c) The plants have been subjected to an effective treatment
pollen and plants in	<b>30.1 c</b> of Commission Implementing	ensuring the freedom of <i>Aleurocanthus spiniferus</i> (Quaintance) and
tissue culture	Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	have been found free thereof prior to export.
	-3:: (,,	

#### Additional declaration point 32.1 for Euwallacea fornicatus sensu lato

Product/crop (botanical name)	Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Plants for planting Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	Third countries	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.1 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(32.1 a) the plants have a diameter of less than 2 cm at the base of the stem
		or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.1 b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	or (32.1 b) the plants originate in a country recognised as being free from Euwallacea fornicatus sensu lato in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures
		or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.1 c of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the certificate	or (32.1 c) the plants originate in an area established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin as being free from Euwallacea fornicatus sensu lato, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures.
		or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point	or (32.1 d) have been grown:
next↓		<b>32.1 d (i or ii)</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(i) in a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of Euwallacea fornicatus sensu lato at least during six months prior to export, which is subjected to official inspections at appropriate times and has been found free from the pest, confirmed at least with traps which are checked at least every four weeks, including immediately prior to export

(ii) in a site of production which has been found free from Euwallacea fornicatus sensu lato since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation, confirmed at least with traps, during official inspections carried out at least every four weeks; in case of suspicion of the presence of the pest at the site of production, appropriate treatments against the pest have been carried out to ensure the absence of the pest; a surrounding zone of 1 km is established, which is monitored at appropriate times for Euwallacea fornicatus sensu lato and where the pest is found, those plants should be immediately rogued out and destroyed  and  Immediately prior to export, consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official inspection for the presence of the pest, in particular in stems and branches of the plants, including destructive sampling. The size of the such as to enable at least the detection of 1 % level of infestation with a level of	continuation	or
confidence of 99 %		been found free from Euwallacea fornicatus sensu lato since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation, confirmed at least with traps, during official inspections carried out at least every four weeks; in case of suspicion of the presence of the pest at the site of production, appropriate treatments against the pest have been carried out to ensure the absence of the pest; a surrounding zone of 1 km is established, which is monitored at appropriate times for Euwallacea fornicatus sensu lato and where the pest is found, those plants should be immediately rogued out and destroyed  and  Immediately prior to export, consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official inspection for the presence of the pest, in particular in stems and branches of the plants, including destructive sampling. The size of the sample for inspection shall be such as to enable at least the detection of 1 % level of infestation with a level of

### Additional declaration point 32.2 for Apriona germani

Product/crop (botanical name)	Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Plants for planting Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See Asian countries See Asian countries	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.2 a of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.2 b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.2 c of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the certificate	(32.2 a) the plants have a diameter of less than 1 cm at the base of the stem  or  (32.2 b) the plants originate in a country recognised as being free from Apriona germani in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures  or  (32.2 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin as being free from Apriona germani, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures
next↓		or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.2 d of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	or  (32.2 d) have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a place of production established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin as being free from Apriona germari  and

continuation		(i) which has been subjected annually to two official inspections for any signs of Apriona germari, carried out at appropriate times and no signs of the pest have been found  (ii) with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 2000m where the absence of Apriona germari was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times  (iii) Immediately prior to export, consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official inspection for the presence of Aprioma germani in particular in stems of the plants, where appropriate, this inspection should include destructive sampling
	or	or
	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.2 e</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(32.2 e) The plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export in a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Apriona germari</i>
		and Immediately prior to export have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Apriona germari</i> , in particular in stems of the plant; where appropriate, this inspection should include destructive sampling

#### Additional declaration point 32.3 for Apriona rugicollis

Product/crop (botanical name)	Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Plants for planting Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See Asian countries Asian countries	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.3 a of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.3 b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  or Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 32.3 c of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  The name of area mentioned on the	(32.3 a) the plants have a diameter of less than 1 cm at the base of the stem  or  (32.3 b) the plants originate in a country recognised as being free from Apriona rugicollis in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures  or  (32.3 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin as being free from Apriona rugicollis in accordance with the
		certificate  or	relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures  or
		Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.3 d</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(32.3 d) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a place of production established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin as being free from <i>Apriona rugicollis</i> and
next↓			(i) which has been subjected annually to two official inspections for any signs of <i>Apriona rugicollis</i> carried out at appropriate times and no signs of the pest have been found

continuation		(ii) with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 2000m where the absence of Apriona rugicollisi was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times  (iii) immediately prior to export, consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official inspection for the presence of Aprioma rugicollis in particular in stems of the plants, where appropriate, this inspection should include destructive sampling.
	or	or
	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.3 e</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(32.3 e) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export in a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Apriona rugicollis</i>
		and immediately prior to export have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Apriona rugicollis</i> , in particular in stems of the plant; where appropriate, this inspection should include destructive sampling.

#### Additional declaration point 32.5 for Phytopthora ramorum (non EU isolates)

Product/crop (botanical name)	Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Plants other than fruit, pollen and seeds	Canada, United Kingdom, United States and Vietnam	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.5 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(32.5 a) the plants originate in areas known to be free from <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> (non-EU isolates), established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate
		or	or
		Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.5 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	(32.5 b) no signs of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> (non-EU isolates) have been observed on any susceptible plants at the place of production during official inspections, including laboratory testing of any suspicious symptoms carried out since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation and a representative sample of the plants has been inspected before shipment and found free from <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> (non-EU isolates) in these inspections

# **EU LISTS OF REGISTERED COUNTRIES, AREAS OR TREATMENTS**

#### (36a) Areas recognized as being free from Agrilus planipennis

Country	Area	Date
Ukraine	Vinnystsia region, Volyn region, Dniproppetrovsk region, Donetsk region (Volnovakha district, Pokrovsky district, Mariupol district) Zhytomyr region, Transcarpathian region, Zaporizhya region, Ivano-Frankivsk region, Kyiv region, Kirovograd region, Lviv region, Mykolaiv region, Odesa region, Poltava region, Rivne region, Sumy region, Ternopil region, Kharkiv region (Lozivsky district, Bohodukhiv district, Krasnograd district) Kherson region, Khmelnytsky region, Cherkasy region, Chernivtsi region, Chernihiv region	October 2021
Belarus	Brest region, Vitebsk region, Gomel region, Grodno region, Minsk region, Mogilev region	July 2022

#### (43a) Areas recognized as being free from Grapholita packardi

Country	Area	Date

# (51) Countries recognized as being free from Candidatus Liberibacter africanus, Candidatus Liberibacter americanus and Candidatus Liberibacter asiaticus

Country	Plant	Date
Israel	Aegle, Aeglopsis, Afraegle, Atalantia, Balsamocitrus, Burkillanthus, Calodendrum, Choisya, Clausena, Limonia L., Microcitrus, Murraya, Pamburus, Severinia, Swinglea, Triphasia and Vepris other than fruit (but including seeds); and seeds of Citrus, Fortunella and Poncirus, and their hybrids originating in third countries	December 2019
Morocco	Aegle, Aeglopsis, Afraegle, Atalantia, Balsamocitrus, Burkillanthus, Calodendrum, Choisya, Clausena, Limonia L., Microcitrus, Murraya, Pamburus, Severinia, Swinglea, Triphasia and Vepris other than fruit (but including seeds); and seeds of Citrus, Fortunella and Poncirus, and their hybrids originating in third countries	Februari 2020
Turkey	Aegle, Aeglopsis, Afraegle, Atalantia, Balsamocitrus, Burkillanthus, Calodendrum, Choisya, Clausena, Limonia L., Microcitrus, Murraya, Pamburus, Severinia, Swinglea, Triphasia and Vepris other than fruit (but including seeds); and seeds of Citrus, Fortunella and Poncirus, and their hybrids originating in third countries	December 2019
United Kingdom (applicable to the territory of Great Britain)	Aegle, Aeglopsis, Afraegle, Atalantia, Balsamocitrus, Burkillanthus, Calodendrum, Choisya, Clausena, Limonia L., Microcitrus, Murraya, Pamburus, Severinia, Swinglea, Triphasia and Vepris other than fruit (but including seeds); and seeds of Citrus, Fortunella and Poncirus, and their hybrids originating in third countries	December 2020

# EU LIST WITH PLANTS OF MICROCITRUS AND NARINGI AND SWINGLEA OF REGISTRATED COUNTRIES OR AREAS FREE FROM **XANTHOMONAS CITRI PV. CITRI**, **XANTHOMONAS CITRI PV. AURANTIFOLII**

#### (54 a) Countries recognized as being free from Xanthomonas citri pv. citri and Xanthomonas citri pv. aurantifolii

Country	Date
Argentina (only for Xanthomonas citri pv. aurantifolii)	December, 2017
Australia	May 2021
Botswana	September 2023
Chile	December, 2017
China (only for Xanthomonas citri pv. aurantifolii)	December, 2017
Colombia	January 16, 2018
Costa Rica	August, 2019
Cuba	November 2019
Dominican Republic (only for Xanthomonas citri pv. citri)	August, 2019
Ecuador	January 10, 2018
Egypt	November 15, 2017
Guatemala	September, 2018
Israel	December, 2017
Jamaica	December, 2017
Lebanon	June, 2020
Mexico	November 15, 2017
Morocco	November 11, 2017
Mozambique	December, 2017
New Zealand	November 15, 2017
Peru	December, 2017
South Africa	December, 2017
Swaziland (Eswatini)	December, 2017
Tunesia	December, 2018
Turkey	December, 2017
United Kingdom (applicable to the territory of Great Britain) (only for Xanthomonas citri pv. Aurantifolii)	December, 2020
United States (only for Xanthomonas citri pv. aurantifolii)	December, 2017
Uzbekistan	September, 2019
Zambia	October, 2024

#### (54 b) Areas recognized as being free from Xanthomonas citri pv. Citri and Xanthomonas citri pv. Aurantifolii

Country	Area	Date	
Brazil	Amazonas, Bahia, Distrito Federal, Espírito Santo, Goiás, Pará, Paraíba, Pernambuco, Rondônia, Sergipe, Tocantins	January 16, 2018	
United States	States Alabama, Alaska, Arizona, Arkansas, California, Colorado, Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Hawaii, Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New Mexico, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Oklahoma, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Puerto Rico, Rhode Island, South Carolina, South Dakota, Tennessee, United States Virgin Islands, Utah, Vermont, Virginia, Washington, West Vriginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	December, 2017	
	Louisiana, Parishes Acadia, Allen, Ascension, Assumption, Avoyelles, Beauregard, Bienville, Bossier, Caddo, Calcasieu, Caldwell, Cameron, Catahoula, Claiborne, Concordia, De Soto, East Baton Rouge, East Carroll, East Feliciana, Evangeline, Franklin, Grant, Iberia, Iberville, Jackson, Jefferson Davis, La Salle, Lafayette, Lincoln, Livingston, Madison, Morehouse, Natchitoches, Ouachita, Pointe Coupee, Rapides, Red River, Richland, Sabine, Saint Helena, Saint Landry, Saint Martin, Saint Mary, Saint Tammany, Tangipahoa, Tensas, Terrebonne, Union, Vermilion, Vernon, Washington, Webster, West Baton Rouge, West Carroll, West Feliciana, Winn		
next↓	Texas, Counties Anderson, Andrews, Angelina, Aransas, Archer, Armstrong, Atascosa, Austin, Bailey, Bandera, Bastrop, Baylof, Bee, Bell, Bexar, Blanco, Borden, Bosque, Bowie, Brazoria, Brazos, Brewster, Briscoe, Brooks, Brown, Burleson, Burnet, Caldwell, Calhoun, Callahan, Camp, Carson, Cass, Castro, Chambers,		

--continuation--

Cherokee, Childress, Clay, Cochran, Coke, Coleman, Collin, Collingsw, Colorado, Comal, Comanche, Concho, Cooke, Coryell, Cottle, Crane, Crockett, Crosby, Culberson, Dallam, Dallas, Dawson, Deaf Smith, Delta, Denton, DeWitt, Dickens, Dimmit, Donley, Duval, Eastland, Ector, Edwards, Ellis, El Paso, Erath, Falls, Fannin, Fayette, Fisher, Floyd, Foard, Franklin, Freestone, Frio, Gaines, Galveston, Garza, Gillespie, Glasscock, Goliad, Gonzales, Gray, Grayson, Gregg, Grimes, Guadalupe, Hale, Hall, Hamilton, Hansford, Hardeman, Hardin, Harrison, Hartley, Haskell, Hays, Hemphill, Henderson, Hidalgo, Hill, Hockley, Hood, Hopkins, Houston, Howard, Hudspeth, Hunt, Hutchinson, Irion, Jack, Jackson, Jasper, Jeff Davis, Jefferson, Jim Hogg, Jim Wells, Johnson, Jones, Karnes, Kaufman, Kendall, Kenedy, Kent, Kerr, Kimble, King, Kinney, Kleberg, Knox, Lamar, Lamb, Lampasas, La Salle, Lavaca, Lee, Leon, Liberty, Limestone, Lipscomb, Live Oak, Llano, Loving, Lubbock, Lynn, McCulloch, McLennan, McMullen, Madison, Marion, Martin, Mason, Matagorda, Maverick, Medina, Menard, Midland, Milam, Mills, Mitchell, Montague, Montgomery, Moore, Morris, Motley, Nacogdoches, Navarro, Newton, Nolan, Nueces, Ochiltree, Oldham, Orange, Palo Pinto, Panola, Parker, Parmer, Pecos, Polk, Potter, Presidio, Rains, Randall, Reagan, Real, Red River, Reeves, Refugio, Roberts, Robertson, Rockwall, Runnels, Rusk, Sabine, San Augustine, San Jacinto, San Patricio, San Saba Schleicher, Scurry, Shackelford, Shelby, Sherman, Smith, Somervell, Starr, Stephens, Sterling, Stonewall, Sutton, Swisher, Tarrant, Taylor, Terrell, Terry, Throckmorton, Titus, Tom Green, Travis, Trinity, Tyler, Upshur, Upton, Uvalde, Val Verde, Van Zandt, Victoria, Walker, Waller, Ward, Washington, Webb, Wharton, Wheeler, Wichita, Wilbarger, Willacy, Williamson, Wilson, Winkler, Wise, Wood, Yoakum, Young, Zapata, Zavala

#### (62 a) Countries recognized as being free from Thaumatotibia leucotreta

Country	Product	Date
	Rosa cut flowers	

#### (62 b) Areas recognized as being free from Thaumatotibia leucotreta

Country	Area	Sub Region	Date
Israel	Zefat (21)	Hula Basin (211)	April 2025
		Eastern Upper Galilee (212)	
		Hazor Region (213)	
	Jordan River Valley (22)	Kinneret (221)	
		Eastern Lower Galilee (222)	
	Akko (24)	Karmi'el Region (242)	
		Yehi'am Region (243)	
		Elon Region (244)	
		Nahariyya Region (245)	
		Hermon Region (291)	
		Northern Golan (292)	
		Middle Golan (293)	
		Southern Golan (294)	
	Be'er Sheva (62)	Dead Sea Region (624)	
		Arava Region (625)	
		Southern Neghev Mountain (627)	
	Bik'at Hayarden (71)	Northern Bik'at Hayarden (711)	
	. , ,	Southern Bik'at Hayarden (712)	

#### (62 c) Place of production recognized as being free from Thaumatotibia leucotreta

Country	Code	Product	Date
		Rosa cut flowers	

#### (62 d) (i) Approved site of production

Country	Production site	Code	Product	Date
Ethiopia	√	√	Rosa cut flowers	April 2025
Kenia	√	√	Rosa cut flowers	April 2025
Uganda	√	√	Rosa cut flowers	April 2025
Zambia	√	√	Rosa cut flowers	April 2025

(62 d) (ii) Communicated treatment against Thaumatotibia leucotreta
Treatment details such as post-harvest treatment, or systems approach must be on the certificate

Country	Product	Treatment	Date
Ethiopia	Rosa cut flowers	Systems approach	April 2025
Kenia	Rosa cut flowers	Systems approach	April 2025
Uganda	Rosa cut flowers	Systems approach	April 2025
Zambia	Rosa cut flowers	Systems approach	April 2025

#### (EU) 2022/2095, Article 11 Countries recognized as being free from Anoplophora chinensis

Acer spp., Aesculus hippocastanum, Alnus spp., Betula spp., Carpinus spp., Citrus spp., Cornus spp., Corylus spp., Cotoneaster spp., Crataegus spp., Fagus spp., Lagerstroemia spp., Malus spp., Melia spp., Ostrya spp., Photinia spp., Platanus spp., Populus spp., Prunus laurocerasus, Pyrus spp., Rosa spp., Salix spp., Ulmus spp. and Vaccinium corymbosum

Plants for planting having a stem or root collar diameter of 1 cm or more at their thickest point, other than seeds

Australia         October 2023           Bosnia Herzegovina         January 2024           Brazil         December 2023           Canada         October 2023           Canary Islands         October 2023           Colombia         December 2023           Dominican Republic         October 2023           India         October 2023           Israel         October 2023           Jamaica         October 2023           Mexico         October 2023           Mosidova         December 2023           Montenegro         December 2023           Morrocco         April 2025           Novth Macedonia         January 2024           Paraguay         October 2023           Peru         October 2023           Republic of Guinea         October 2023           Senegal         November 2023           South Africa         November 2023	Country	Date
Bosnia Herzegovina         January 2024           Brazil         December 2023           Canada         October 2023           Canary Islands         October 2023           Colombia         December 2023           Dominican Republic         October 2023           If island         October 2023           Israel         October 2023           Jamaica         October 2023           Mayotte         November 2023           Mexico         October 2023           Moldova         December 2023           Montenegro         December 2023           Morocco         April 2025           New Zealand         October 2023           North Macedonia         January 2024           Paraguay         October 2023           Peru         October 2023           Republic of Guinea         October 2023           Senegal         October 2023           South Africa         November 2023           Thailand         November 2023	Albania	February 2024
Brazil         December 2023           Canada         October 2023           Canary Islands         October 2023           Colombia         December 2023           Dominican Republic         October 2023           India         October 2023           Israel         October 2023           Jamaica         October 2023           Mayotte         November 2023           Mexico         October 2023           Moldova         December 2023           Montenegro         December 2023           Morrocco         April 2025           New Zealand         October 2023           North Macedonia         January 2024           Paraguay         October 2023           Peru         October 2023           Republic of Guinea         October 2023           Senegal         October 2023           Serbia         November 2023           South Africa         November 2023           Thailand         November 2023	Australia	October 2023
Canada         October 2023           Canary Islands         October 2023           Colombia         December 2023           Dominican Republic         October 2023           India         October 2023           Israel         October 2023           Jamaica         October 2023           Mayotte         November 2023           Mexico         October 2023           Moldova         December 2023           Morocco         April 2025           New Zealand         October 2023           North Macedonia         January 2024           Paraguay         October 2023           Peru         October 2023           Republic of Guinea         October 2023           Senegal         October 2023           Senegal         November 2023           South Africa         November 2023           Thailand         November 2023	Bosnia Herzegovina	January 2024
Canary Islands         October 2023           Colombia         December 2023           Dominican Republic         October 2023           India         October 2023           Israel         October 2023           Jamaica         October 2023           Mayotte         November 2023           Mexico         October 2023           Moldova         December 2023           Mortenegro         December 2023           Morocco         April 2025           New Zealand         October 2023           North Macedonia         January 2024           Paraguay         October 2023           Peru         October 2023           Republic of Guinea         October 2023           Senegal         October 2023           Serbia         November 2023           South Africa         November 2023           Thailand         November 2023	Brazil	December 2023
Colombia         December 2023           Dominican Republic         October 2023           India         October 2023           Israel         October 2023           Jamaica         October 2023           Mayotte         November 2023           Mexico         October 2023           Moldova         December 2023           Montenegro         December 2023           Morocco         April 2025           New Zealand         October 2023           North Macedonia         January 2024           Paraguay         October 2023           Peru         October 2023           Republic of Guinea         October 2023           Senegal         October 2023           Serbia         November 2023           South Africa         November 2023           Thailand         November 2023	Canada	October 2023
Dominican Republic         October 2023           India         October 2023           Israel         October 2023           Jamaica         October 2023           Mayotte         November 2023           Mexico         October 2023           Moldova         December 2023           Montenegro         December 2023           Morocco         April 2025           New Zealand         October 2023           North Macedonia         January 2024           Paraguay         October 2023           Peru         October 2023           Republic of Guinea         October 2023           Senegal         October 2023           Serbia         November 2023           South Africa         November 2023           Thailand         November 2023	Canary Islands	October 2023
India         October 2023           Israel         October 2023           Jamaica         October 2023           Mayotte         November 2023           Mexico         October 2023           Moldova         December 2023           Montenegro         December 2023           Morocco         April 2025           New Zealand         October 2023           North Macedonia         January 2024           Paraguay         October 2023           Peru         October 2023           Republic of Guinea         October 2023           Senegal         October 2023           Serbia         November 2023           South Africa         November 2023           Thailand         November 2023	Colombia	December 2023
Israel         October 2023           Jamaica         October 2023           Mayotte         November 2023           Mexico         October 2023           Moldova         December 2023           Montenegro         December 2023           Morocco         April 2025           New Zealand         October 2023           North Macedonia         January 2024           Paraguay         October 2023           Peru         October 2023           Republic of Guinea         October 2023           Senegal         October 2023           Serbia         November 2023           South Africa         November 2023           Thailand         November 2023	Dominican Republic	October 2023
Jamaica         October 2023           Mayotte         November 2023           Mexico         October 2023           Moldova         December 2023           Montenegro         December 2023           Morocco         April 2025           New Zealand         October 2023           North Macedonia         January 2024           Paraguay         October 2023           Peru         October 2023           Republic of Guinea         October 2023           Senegal         October 2023           Serbia         November 2023           South Africa         November 2023           Thailand         November 2023	India	October 2023
Mayotte         November 2023           Mexico         October 2023           Moldova         December 2023           Montenegro         December 2023           Morocco         April 2025           New Zealand         October 2023           North Macedonia         January 2024           Paraguay         October 2023           Peru         October 2023           Republic of Guinea         October 2023           Senegal         October 2023           Serbia         November 2023           South Africa         November 2023           Thailand         November 2023	Israel	October 2023
Mexico October 2023 Moldova December 2023 Montenegro December 2023 Morocco April 2025 New Zealand October 2023 North Macedonia January 2024 Paraguay October 2023 Peru October 2023 Republic of Guinea October 2023 Senegal October 2023 Serbia November 2023 South Africa November 2023 Thailand	Jamaica	October 2023
MoldovaDecember 2023MontenegroDecember 2023MoroccoApril 2025New ZealandOctober 2023North MacedoniaJanuary 2024ParaguayOctober 2023PeruOctober 2023Republic of GuineaOctober 2023SenegalOctober 2023SerbiaNovember 2023South AfricaNovember 2023ThailandNovember 2023	Mayotte	November 2023
MontenegroDecember 2023MoroccoApril 2025New ZealandOctober 2023North MacedoniaJanuary 2024ParaguayOctober 2023PeruOctober 2023Republic of GuineaOctober 2023SenegalOctober 2023SerbiaNovember 2023South AfricaNovember 2023ThailandNovember 2023	Mexico	October 2023
Morocco New Zealand North Macedonia Paraguay Peru Republic of Guinea Senegal Serbia South Africa November 2023 Thailand April 2025 A	Moldova	December 2023
New ZealandOctober 2023North MacedoniaJanuary 2024ParaguayOctober 2023PeruOctober 2023Republic of GuineaOctober 2023SenegalOctober 2023SerbiaNovember 2023South AfricaNovember 2023ThailandNovember 2023	Montenegro	December 2023
North Macedonia Paraguay October 2023 Peru Cotober 2023 Republic of Guinea Cotober 2023 Senegal Serbia South Africa November 2023 Thailand	Morocco	April 2025
ParaguayOctober 2023PeruOctober 2023Republic of GuineaOctober 2023SenegalOctober 2023SerbiaNovember 2023South AfricaNovember 2023ThailandNovember 2023	New Zealand	October 2023
PeruOctober 2023Republic of GuineaOctober 2023SenegalOctober 2023SerbiaNovember 2023South AfricaNovember 2023ThailandNovember 2023	North Macedonia	January 2024
Republic of Guinea  Senegal  Serbia  South Africa  Thailand  October 2023  November 2023  November 2023  November 2023	Paraguay	October 2023
SenegalOctober 2023SerbiaNovember 2023South AfricaNovember 2023ThailandNovember 2023	Peru	October 2023
Serbia November 2023 South Africa November 2023 Thailand November 2023	Republic of Guinea	October 2023
South AfricaNovember 2023ThailandNovember 2023	Senegal	October 2023
Thailand November 2023	Serbia	November 2023
	South Africa	November 2023
Ukraine November 2023	Thailand	November 2023
	Ukraine	November 2023

United Kingdom	October 2023
United States	April 2025
Uruguay	October 2023
Uzbekistan	December 2023
Zimbabwe	October 2023

# **Asian countries**

Afghanistan	Kazakhstan	Quatar
Bahrain	Kuwait	Saudi Arabi
Bangladesh	Kyrgyzstan	Russia*
Bhutan	Laos	Singapore
Brunei	Lebanon	South Korea
Darussalam	Malaysia	Sri Lanka
Cambodja	Maldives	Syria
China	Mongolia	Taiwan
India	Myanmar	Tajikistan
Indonesia	Nepal	Thailand
Iran	North Korea	Timor-Leste
Iraq	Oman	Turkmenistan
Japan	Pakistan	United Arab Emirates
Jordan	Philippines	Uzbekistan
		Vietnam

<sup>\*</sup>Russia (only the following parts: Far Eastern Federal District (Dalnevostochny federalny okrug), Siberian Federal District (Sibirsky federalny okrug), and Ural Federal District (Uralsky federalny okrug)),

Page 574 Date 30/04/2025 Version 6.75

# **European third countries**

Albania	Georgia	Russia*
Andorra	Iceland	San Marino
Armenia	Liechtenstein	Serbia
Azerbaijan	Moldova	Switzerland
Belarus	Monaco	Turkey
Bosnia and Herzegovina	Montenegro	Ukraine
Canary Islands	North Macedonia	
Faeroe Islands	Norway	

<sup>\*</sup>Russia (only the following parts: Central Federal District (Tsentralny federalny okrug), Northwestern Federal District (Severo-Zapadny federalny okrug), Southern Federal District (Yuzhny federalny okrug), North Caucasian Federal District (Severo-Kavkazsky federalny okrug) and Volga Federal District (Privolzhsky federalny okrug)).